

## INDEX.

BKAREE—	PAGE
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> regrets increase of revenue under this head ...	557
Objection of <i>Mr. Seymour</i> to mode of levying tax, as encouraging drunkenness ...	578
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> thinks some check necessary on consumption of ardent spirits ...	599
<i>Vicecount Cranbourne</i> considers Indian Excise laws discourage drinking ...	643
<i>Lord W. Hay</i> explains cause of small yield from Indian Excise ...	673
<i>Mr. Laing</i> points to progress in Excise rev. since 1862 as a sign of material prosperity ...	785
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> enumeration of articles contributing to revenue ...	833
<i>Sir W. Lawson's</i> strictures on multiplying shops for the sake of revenue ...	961
<b>ACCOUNTS—</b>	
Forms of—improved; of trade and navigation promised ...	2
Measures for remedying backward state of ...	3
<i>Mr. Anand's</i> proposal that they be made up to December instead of April ...	34
<i>Mr. House</i> thinks alteration of period unnecessary ...	35
<i>Mr. F. Smith's</i> objection to October as the date ...	42
<i>Mr. Bright</i> insists on practicability of making up to October ...	63
Thinks a complete statement for past, and estimate for current year required ...	64
<i>Sir J. W. Hood</i> advocates earlier submission ...	73
<i>Mr. Bright's</i> Resolution respecting earlier submission, carried ...	81
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> narrates steps taken for earlier production, and with what result ...	84
<i>Lord Stanley</i> considers every item of receipt and expenditure should be shown ...	218
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> condemns mixing up of Railway with Government Accounts ...	446
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> denies obscurity and mixing up of Railway Accounts ...	448
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> denies mixing up, but states Railway receipts to be part of ways and means ...	451
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> asks if promised reforms have been introduced in Department ...	467
Thinks Trade and Navigation Returns should be published periodically ...	"
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states impossibility of entirely separating Railway and General expenditure ...	482
Reference between <i>Sir C. Wood</i> and <i>Mr. Laing</i> in matters relating to ...	486
<i>Mr. Southey</i> protests against mixing up accounts of Government and Railway Companies ...	519
Would have sketch estimates early in session rather than late budgets ...	520
<i>Mr. Gresham</i> would bring down to a later period than April ...	521
Mode of dealing with loss by exchange and repayment of loans ...	530
<i>Mr. Gresham</i> considers should be brought down six months later ...	550
<i>Mr. Buxton</i> urges earlier production and a new item showing reproductive investments ...	552
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> complains of bringing forward at end of session ...	580
Thinks the speech of the Finance Minister in India should be laid on table ...	"
<i>Mr. Anand</i> ascribes delay to difficulty of collecting returns in India ...	582
<i>Mr. Mansfield</i> regrets non-production of <i>Sir C. Trevelyan's</i> speech ...	583
<i>Mr. Tancock</i> thinks should be made up to November or December ...	586
<i>Mr. Gresham</i> would fix the date at 31st December ...	587
<i>Mr. Buxton</i> disapproves of late submission of budget ...	591
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> would lay the statement made in India before the House ...	598
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> offers explanations regarding lateness of budget ...	600
His reasons for not laying <i>Sir C. Trevelyan's</i> speech on table ...	603
<i>Mr. Tancock</i> repeats his proposal to make up to an earlier date ...	604
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains that delay in compiling takes place in India ...	"
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> thinks an order only necessary to make up to a particular day ...	605
<i>Mr. Mansfield</i> asks why Home Accounts not laid on table as part of General Accounts ...	"
Comparison of absence of returns of comparison with previous year ...	"
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> refers to papers on table as showing comparison ...	"
Mentions steps taken for putting accounts on an improved footing ...	607
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would have statement like the French <i>Exposé de l'Empire</i> ...	622

	Pa-
Thinks that Finance Minister's annual statement should be produced ...	62
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> hopes for accounts at commencement instead of close of session ...	63
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> thinks a printed annual statement should be handed to members ...	63
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> urges production at commencement of session ...	63
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> points to absence of statement made in Calcutta as a defect ...	63
Another defect, the want of a correct and complete balance-sheet ...	63
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> asks if steps have been taken for making up to December ...	63
Asks respecting reforms, the official deputed for the purpose having died ...	63
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> contradicts death of officials sent out to reform accounts ...	63
States that year now ends on 31st March, as in England ...	63
Difficulty of early submission due not to Department, but to House of Commons ...	63
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> announces intention to improve form of estimate for coming year ...	71
Points to which attention of Auditors might be specially directed ...	71
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> approves of estimates for Home Government being submitted ...	71
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> would make up so that budget be brought forward at beginning of session ...	71
Cause of delay not late receipt from India, but pressure of business in Parliament ...	71
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> condemns delay in bringing forward Indian Budget ...	71
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> mentions improvements in Home Accts. and a Comparative Acct. ...	71
Has adopted plan of referring to Standing Committee for examination ...	71
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> remarks on late production of a budget prepared up to March ...	71
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> deplores late production of budget ...	71
Complains of delay in bringing forward the budget of 1869-70 ...	81
<i>Mr. Denison's</i> remarks on lateness of discussion on Indian subjects ...	81
Proposes that Home Accounts be improved by classification of items ...	81
Would have a separate Budget and Financial Statement for Public Works ...	81
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> protests against lateness of discussion ...	81
Demands redemption of promise of inquiry into Indian affairs ...	81
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> laments late period of making Financial Statement for India ...	81
<i>Mr. Fawcett's</i> remarks on late period of making Financial Statement ...	81
Proposes Select Committee to investigate affairs; remarks on uncertainty of accounts ...	81
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> insists on year ending on 31st December instead of 31st March ...	91
Thinks opinion of people of India should be brought to bear on estimates ...	91
<i>Mr. Gladstone</i> explains why discussion cannot be early unless in first month ...	91
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> points to difficulty of obtaining accounts within a prescribed time ...	91
<i>Mr. Eastwick's</i> remarks on defective system of accounts ...	91
<i>Mr. Haviland-Burke's</i> remarks on lateness of budget and accounts ...	91
Strictures on system of Indian Accounts; considers them quite untrustworthy ...	91
Suggests that budget be prepared in India so as to arrive in May ...	91
<i>Mr. Denison</i> considers it impracticable to lay accounts before Parliament in February ...	91
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> regrets budget being brought in so late in the session ...	91
<i>Mr. G. Duff</i> admits want of control by Fin. Dept. in Calcutta, but points out difficulties ...	91
Agrees that if brought up to 31st Dec. they could not be discussed in Parliament in Feb. ...	91
Defends Financial Department in England from charge of errors in accounts ...	91
<i>Sir C. Winfield</i> proposes to close accounts with calendar year ...	91
Disposes of objection based on disturbance of revenue instalments ...	91
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> considers some day in June best for presenting Indian budget ...	101
Objects to a large sum in the aggregate being shown as "sundry items" ...	101
<i>Mr. Denison</i> would make up accounts to 31st December to be ready by February ...	101
Objects to two millions being lumped up as "miscellaneous" ...	101
Thinks difficulties of finance mainly due to want of proper audit ...	101
<b>ADAM, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> second Financial Statement for 1861-62 ...	1
<b>ADDRESS—</b>	
In answer to Queen's speech. Extract from Debate on 6th February 1861 ...	4
<b>ADMINISTRATION.—</b> See GOVERNMENT AND FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION.	
<b>ADMINISTRATION REPORT.—</b> See ANNUAL REPORT.	
<b>ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM.—</b> See CIVIL SERVICE.	
<b>ADVANCES—</b>	
Re-payment of.— Explanation of mode of adjustment ...	4
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> would credit them to heads from which taken ...	4
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> would treat them as mere matter of account not needing discussion ...	4
<i>Mr. Puller</i> would apply repayments to local communications ...	4
<b>AFFGHANISTAN—</b>	
Establishment of friendly relations with ...	...
Treaty effected with Cabul ...	...

	PAGE
Civil war in ...	571
Lord Lawrence's policy commended—masterly inaction, then, recognition of <i>de facto</i> Ruler	925
<b>AGRICULTURE—</b>	
<i>Mr. Whitwell's</i> inquiry what has been done for education in this branch	960
<b>AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE—</b>	
<i>Mr. T. Barclay</i> hopes for establishment of promised Department	959
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> states that establishment of Department is under consideration	964
Arrangements in progress for forming new Department	984
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> asks for information as to formation of a Board	1006
<i>Sir D. Wedderburn</i> hopes well from establishment of the Department	1011
<b>AMALGAMATION.—See ARMY.</b>	
<b>ANNUALS—</b>	
In Godavery and Kistnah Rivers. <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on—	18
<b>ANNEXATION—</b>	
Policy of—denounced by <i>Mr. Hume</i>	36
Same policy reprehended by <i>Mr. Otway</i>	75
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> vindicates acquisition of Oudh from being a result of that policy	97
Points out some of the advantages resulting therefrom	198
<i>Mr. Bright</i> condemns policy as a cause of financial embarrassment	301
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks in justification of policy	345
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers it as the cause of the mutiny	576
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> points to Mysore as showing that policy has not been abandoned	666
<i>Lord W. Hay</i> defends policy on grounds of necessity and security	676
<i>Sir J. Ferguson</i> points to some benefits resulting from	677
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> refers to unquiet feeling in India in apprehension of	690
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> denies intention to dethrone Holkar or Scindiah	691
<b>ANNUAL REPORT—</b>	
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> suggests Reports of Administration from Provinces and Presidencies	34
Such Reports asserted by <i>Mr. Hume</i> to be already submitted to Court of Directors	35
<b>APPENDIX—</b>	
To Financial Statement for 1871-72	1019
<b>ARCHÆOLOGICAL SURVEY.—See SURVEY.</b>	
<b>ARGYLL, DUKE OF—</b>	
His motion for a Committee on Loan Bill, and remarks thereon	341
His Financial Statement for 1869-70 delivered 23rd July 1869	789
His remarks at close of discussion	828
His Financial Statement for 1870-71 delivered 28th July 1870	889
Thinks no inquiry into Finances and therefore no Select Committee required	1039
His remarks on Petitions from India praying for a Royal Commission, 11th May 1871	1043
<b>ARMY.—See also MILITARY EXPENDITURE.</b>	
<i>Mr. Hume's</i> complaint of inattention to claims of officers	36
<i>Mr. Seymour's</i> proposal to convert Regular into Irregular Cavalry	37
<i>Mr. Fitzgerald</i> opposed to amalgamation of Queen's and Company's Armies	38
<i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> remarks on; reduction not practicable at present	47
Still considers reduction next to impossible	92
Thinks substitution of Indian for Queen's Cavalry inadmissible	93
Reduction of Regular and increase of Irregular Cavalry under consideration	"
<i>Lord Stanley</i> compares strength of forces with 1st January 1857	144
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> of opinion that European Force should be larger than that maintained hitherto	182
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> thinks larger European Force necessary than before the mutiny	197
Thinks there should be no Native Artillery in Indian levies	199
<i>Sir G. Lewis</i> urges reduction of numerical strength	225
<i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> proposal to have no local army, native troops being formed into police	245
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> quotes <i>Sir B. Frere</i> as to principles of reduction	279
<i>Lord Stanley</i> of opinion that European Force should not be below 60 to 65,000	296
But Native Force admits of being largely reduced	"
Recommends two-fifths of European Force for Indian service only	"
<i>Mr. Bright</i> objects to a large Native Force as being the cause of the mutiny	302
No chance of reduction while one body of troops has to watch another	302
Military Officers not the best authority on questions of their own service	"
Considers conduct of Europeans to Natives as the source of ill-feeling	304
Good Government with a small force the thing required	"
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> complains of proposals not being carried out; instances <i>Lord Dalhousie's</i> plan for remodelling Cavalry	322
Agrees that numerical strength must depend on principles of Government adopted	"

	Page
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> would not keep up distinction between Queen's troops and local European force	31
Thinks a small staff of European Officers sufficient for native regiments	31
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers efficiency of native force to depend on number of officers	31
<i>Earl of Ellenborough</i> thinks Europeans should be increased and Natives reduced	32
Recommends balancing of forces as means of retaining India	32
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> considers reduction possible if vigorous police be established	37
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> considers increase of army a bar to a right financial position	38
<i>Sir DeLacy Evans</i> sees no need for so large an army, the mutiny having been quelled by a smaller one	38
<i>Mr. Burton's</i> inquiry as to European and Native force to be maintained	39
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> gives numbers, and asks why it exceeds that which quelled the mutiny	39
Contrasts cost of transport, also for wives and children	39
Difference between expense of line troops and force partly local	40
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> cannot order reduction against opinion of authorities in India	40
Reduction of Native force contemplated; immediate reduction dangerous	41
<i>Lord Stanley</i> considers government possible with a smaller force	41
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> thinks number of European troops needlessly large	41
Disapproves of increased pay for India and staff appointments	41
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> thinks that reduction should be effected with caution	41
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> points out danger of sudden disbandment	41
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> asserts great reductions to have been made	41
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would reduce European force rather than have a license-tax	41
<i>Col. Sykes</i> holds savings from native reductions more than absorbed by European increase	41
<i>Mr. Adam</i> points to danger of disbanding native troops too rapidly	41
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states arrangements on amalgamation not yet completed	50
Native force reduced, and provision made for officers	50
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> sees no necessity for so large a European force	51
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on sanitary condition of, and rate of mortality	51
<i>Colonel Sykes's</i> remarks on mortality and waste of youthful British life	51
These evils the result of unjust distrust of native troops	51
Points to final result of increase of Europeans in spite of decrease of natives	51
Cost of a European and native soldier compared	51
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> cautions against undue reduction of Europeans	51
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> is in favor of a large European force as giving security	51
<i>Mr. Burton</i> advocates further reduction of Europeans	51
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> mentions appointment of Coms. to report on health of army and barracks	51
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> asks for information respecting cost of amalgamation	51
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone's</i> remarks on transport of troops <i>via</i> Red Sea	51
Considers that with Railways the number might be reduced 30 per cent.	51
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> offers explanations regarding transport of troops	51
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> thinks it possible to do with 20 or 30,000 fewer Europeans	51
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers European force too large, and estimate for barracks excessive	51
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> does not regard European force as being too large	51
<i>Mr. Burton</i> considers European force to be unnecessarily large	51
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> points to reduction of native regulars as counterbalanced by increase of armed police	51
Refers to general discontent of men and officers, not excepting the Staff Corps	51
<i>Mr. Laing</i> considers the "irregular" system fraught with great danger	51
<i>Sir J. Ferguson</i> states that measures have been taken for redressing complaints of officers	51
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> regrets no reduction; suggests breech-loading arms as a means thereto	51
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> contrasts state of army in and since time of East India Company	51
Describes state of things since amalgamation of February 1861	51
Military policy towards native troops before and since 1860 contrasted	51
<i>As</i> asserts discontent to exist amongst native troops for being degraded to irregulars	51
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> expects no great saving from possible reduction	51
Cost of living rather points to increase of military expenditure	51
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> points to dissatisfaction amongst officers of the army	51
Remarks on health of troops; contrasts cost with that of East India Company's army	51
Draws attention to native regiments being without officers	51
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on cost, and on possibility of reduction	51
<i>Lord Lawrence</i> thinks reduction of Europeans below 61,000 dangerous; native force not too large	51
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> is opposed to reduction of European force	51
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on cost of; strength compared with period before mutiny	51
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> is against further reduction of European force	51

INDEX.

v

	PAGE
Doubts if native revolt would have occurred but for paucity of Europeans	866
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> objects to European force as excessive, and to there being no locals	871
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on saving in staff, and organizing regiments on a war footing	893
Further saving looked for from reduction of native force	894
Admits increased cost to be the result of amalgamation	894
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> points to great increase of expenditure; would reduce native force	903
Asks how the subject of recruiting had been settled by Joint Committee	903
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> points to reduction as feasible, especially in Madras	918
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> would abolish separate chief commands in Madras and Bombay	942
Proposes reduction of native army by 50,000 men	943
Objects to large forces cantoned near capitals of Native Princes	943
Proposes strict inquiry into number of officers in Staff Corps and Locals	952
<i>Mr. Denton</i> considers reduction of Madras troops feasible	952
<i>Mr. Whitwell</i> urges reduction of Europeans rather than Natives as more conducive to economy	960
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> refers to Sir C. Trevelyan's remark that Madras army is waste of money	997
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> proposes re-estab. of local European force as a measure of economy	1004
Such a force compared with the more expensive system prevailing	1005
Other savings from reducing natives to two-thirds, calling on Native States for quotas	1013
<i>Mr. Macfie</i> would not seek economy at expense of army and navy	1013
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> points to great officers in India as the proper persons to look after organization of native army	1062
ASSIGNMENTS FOR PROVINCIAL SERVICES.—See DECENTRALIZATION OF FINANCE.	
AUDITOR—	
<i>Sir H. Willoughby's</i> suggestion to appoint one to see to proper application of loan	211
AVA—	
Relations with in 1854-55, pacific	51
Mission successful, except in regard to obtaining a treaty	96
AYRTON, Mr.—	
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59	164
His remarks on second reading of East India Loan Bill	212
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill	332
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	390
His remarks on Loan Bill considered 13th June 1861	448
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1863-64	552
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65	597
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67	687
His Resolutions on Indian Administration brought forward on 12th August 1867	695
Withdraws his amendments by leave	740
His remarks on Mr. Fawcett's motion for inquiry into Financial Administration	1067
BAILLIE, Mr.—	
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59	165
BANKS—	
Recommended by Mr. Wilson on principles suggested by Mr. Thomson	255
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> recommends banking in carrying on the public service	286
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> recommends establishment of branch banks for business	354
BARING, Mr. T. G.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1859-60	316
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	388
BARRACKS—	
Proposed to be built so as to serve for fortified posts on emergencies	360
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would refer question of fortification to the best authorities	374
<i>Sir De Lucy Evans</i> approves fortification of	383
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> intimation of increased expenditure on	538
<i>Sir J. Lubbock</i> draws attention to state of	605
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> would raise a loan for new barracks and other military works	627
<i>Mr. Baring</i> considers proposed barracks extravagant	632
<i>Sir J. Phipps</i> considers them a saving as reducing mortality	677
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> is in favour of temporary loans repayable in 10 or 12 years	752
Distinction between such debts and loans for reproductive works	794
<i>Mr. Kimbid</i> exonerates Mr. Massey from charge of defraying expense out of loans	795
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> denies having intended to produce any such impression	818
<i>Maryness of Salisbury</i> recommends going on more leisurely with buildings	825
<i>L. of Lyveden</i> does not advocate economy in such expenditure	827
<i>Lord Eccles</i> draws attention to sanitary condition of	827

	PAGE
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> thinks mud walls and thatched roofs better for ventilation than solid buildings ...	89
<i>Sir D. Wedderburn</i> complains of expenditure on; is in favor of hill stations and mly. cantonments ...	88
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on unsuitableness of two-storied buildings to N. W. P. ...	89
<i>Marquess of Salisbury</i> would stop building; recommends sober view of mly. objects ...	90
Proposes loans for military works rather than risk incurring deficits ...	90
<i>Lord Lawrence's</i> explanations and remarks on expenditure on ...	91
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> thinks the charge should not be met out of revenue ...	91
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> is averse to borrowing for this purpose ...	95
<i>Sir D. Wedderburn's</i> complaint of; urges abandonment and removal to the hills ...	95
<i>Mr. Cave</i> proposes to spread expenditure over a number of years ...	98
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> would class them with the rem. works to be paid for out of loans ...	99
<b>BAZLEY, MR. T.—</b>	
His remarks on Loan Report, 14th August 1860 ...	399
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan ...	421
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> second Financial Statement for 1861-62 ...	481
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1863-64 ...	551
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1864-65 ...	591
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1865-66 ...	631
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1867-68 ...	761
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1868-69 ...	792
His remarks on <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> Financial Statement for 1869-70 ...	877
<b>BAZLEY, SIR T.—</b>	
His remarks on <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> Financial Statement for 1870-71 ...	959
His remarks on <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> Financial Statement for 1871-72 ...	1012
<b>BHOOTAN—</b>	
Affairs of, adverted to as cause of complications ...	619
<b>BLUE BOOK—</b>	
For India. <i>Mr. Seymour</i> calls to mind the promise of ...	376
<b>BOARD OF CONTROL—</b>	
Blamed by <i>Sir E. Perry</i> for lax supervision over Court of Directors ...	111
<b>BOARD OF REVENUE—</b>	
Proposed by <i>Mr. Laing</i> to be abolished as an encumbrance ...	721
<b>BOMBAY—</b>	
Measures for supply of water for ...	17
Wild speculation in shares at ...	614
Proposed by <i>Mr. Seymour</i> to be the capital instead of Calcutta ...	625
<b>BOOTAN.—See BHOOTAN.</b>	
<b>BRIGHT, MR. J.—</b>	
His remarks on <i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> Financial Statement for 1854-55 ...	57
His remarks on second reading of Loan Bill ...	228
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1859-60 ...	297
Urges proceeding with Bills set down on notice paper ...	887
<b>BRITISH CAPITAL—</b>	
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would give greater encouragement to investment of in India ...	518
<b>BRITISH SETTLERS.—See PLANTERS.</b>	
<b>BRUCE, MR. C.—</b>	
His remarks on second reading of East India Loan Bill ...	264
<b>BUDGET.—See also ACCOUNTS</b>	
<i>Mr. Seymour's</i> inquiry as to giving Local Governments power to frame ...	186
<i>Mr. Liddell</i> complains of no papers being circulated giving information on ...	186
Difference between English and Indian ...	799
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on uncertainty of Indian ...	828
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> considers the term a misleading one in regard to India ...	829
<i>Mr. Denison</i> proposes a separate Financial Statement for Public Works ...	879
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on sources of derangement of Indian Estimates ...	880
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> thinks native opinion should be pronounced on estimates ...	915
<i>Mr. Gladstone</i> explains why it cannot be introduced early in the Session ...	918
<i>Mr. Howland-Barke</i> suggests that it be prepared in February so as to arrive in May ...	979
<i>Mr. Magniac</i> proposes publication in India, and earlier submission to Parliament ...	978
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> thinks a day in June best for presenting ...	1063
<b>BULLION.—See PREVIOUS METALS.</b>	
<b>BURMAH—</b>	
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would place under control of Colonial Office ...	727

	PAGE
<b>BURKE, Mr. HAVILAND—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71 ...	948
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72 ...	1012
<b>BUTT, Mr. I.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1865-66-67 ...	125
<b>BUXTON, Mr. J.—</b>	
His remarks on third reading of East India Loan Bill, 20th August 1860 ...	400
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63 ...	527
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1863-64 ...	550
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1865-66 ...	629
<b>CABUL.—See AFFGHANISTAN.</b>	
<b>CALCUTTA JAIL—</b>	
Inspection of once a month ...	570
<b>CALCUTTA MEMORIAL.—See INCOME TAX.</b>	
<b>CANALS.—See also GANGES CANAL.</b>	
Advocated by <i>Mr. Otway</i> in preference to Railways ...	76
Considered by <i>Mr. Barclay</i> better for heavy traffic than Railways ...	422
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> considers great waste of goods to result from want of ...	472
With irrigation, considered to be a safeguard against famine ...	709
<i>Lord Lawrence</i> hopes for great benefits from; vindicates Jumna Canals ...	824
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith's</i> remarks on benefits from ...	874
<b>CANNING, LORD—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> tribute to merits of ...	512
<b>CARDWELL, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 18th February 1859 ...	208
<b>CASH BALANCES—</b>	
<i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> remarks on; <i>Mr. Grant</i> quoted as to their excessiveness... ..	50
Cause of sudden increase and decrease according to <i>Sir J. W. Hogg</i> ...	71
Diminution of due to conversion of 5 per cents. ...	116
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> suggestion of publication in <i>London Gazette</i> ...	207
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> points to increase in proof of diminished expenditure in 1860-61 ...	456
Increase of, no sure proof of existence of surplus ...	493
Omission of, in Budget pointed out by <i>Mr. Puller</i> as a defect ...	529
State of, at close of 1868-69; proposal for a loan ...	849
State of, on 31st March 1870 ...	932
<b>CAVE, Mr. S.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72 ...	987
<b>CHADWICK, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71 ...	961
<b>CHARGES—</b>	
Not always distributable to separate Presidencies ...	3
<b>CHURCH.—See STATE CHURCH.</b>	
<b>CINCHONA—</b>	
Introduction of culture in Madras Presidency ...	542
Extended cultivation of, particularly in Neilgherries ...	569
Progress of cultivation of ...	923
<b>CIVIL ENGINEERS—</b>	
Importance of supply for India; scheme of service outlined ...	153
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> reasons for founding a College for training of ...	900
<i>Sir T. Barclay</i> deprecates establishment of a College in England ...	960
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> vindicates establishment of a College in England ...	964
<i>Sir F. Goldsmid</i> objects to College; cause of paucity of candidates for the service ...	1010
<b>CIVIL PROCEDURE—</b>	
Working of Code ...	574
<b>CIVIL SALARIES.—See EXPENDITURE.</b>	
<b>CIVIL SERVICE—</b>	
Regulations for admission by competitive examination under consideration ...	20
Particulars relative to first competitive examination ...	55
Reduction of salaries without affecting existing interests ...	93
Denial that peculation would follow as a consequence ...	94
Basils of competitive examination in 1856 ...	104
Objections to system; second examination before going out abandoned ...	105
Third year examination introduced, with what result ...	117
Reduction of salaries deprecated by <i>Mr. Mangles</i> ...	127
Unjustly blamed in the matter of torture ...	2

Salaries compared with those of Railway employés	...	141
Considered by <i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> too highly paid; reduction should be settled in England	...	140
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> quotes testimony to high character of service	...	200
<i>Mr. Bright</i> considers salaries extravagantly high	...	210
Failure of Queen's proclamation ascribed to its being worked by Civil Service men	...	218
Salaries capable of retrenchment, but in <i>Lord Stanley's</i> opinion without much relief	...	258
<i>Mr. Ricketts'</i> report ends with proposal for increased expenditure	...	251
<i>Mr. Bright</i> adduces evidence of overpayment of	...	301
Savings from this source would double facilities for good government	...	308
Condemns frequent transfers of officers from place to place	...	308
Charges want of training, delays in suits, clumsy taxation, and ignorance of accounts	...	306
Adduces a case of injustice to a native competitor	...	318
<i>Mr. Baring</i> suggests personal salaries as a remedy for constant changes	...	316
Explains the case of the native student for competitive examination	...	319
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> suggests that entry at third or fourth rank be permitted	...	321
<i>Earl of Ellenborough</i> gives reasons against reduction of salaries	...	310
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> advocates reduction	...	352
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would reduce higher class salaries, increasing native pay	...	377
Complaint of Lieutenant Governor of Bengal of want of administrators	...	508
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> inquires about <i>Mr. Cust's</i> report on reduction in North-Western Provinces	...	628
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states that no memorandum has been received	...	617
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> considers reform needed by separating jud. and executive branches	...	807
Thinks transfer from one branch of service to another an evil	...	808
<b>COAL—</b>		
Grounds for inferring existence of in India	...	91
<b>COASTING TRADE—</b>		
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> would increase facilities for: channel through Adam's Bridge	...	594
Repeats proposal to lay out money on Paumben Channel	...	695
<b>COLEBROOKE, SIR E.—</b>		
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill	...	337
<b>COLLECTION, COST OF—</b>		
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> explanation of, particularly in regard to opium	...	618
Stated by <i>Mr. Laing</i> to include cost of manufacturing opium and salt	...	659
Compared with England; nature of these costs	...	717
<i>Mr. Haviland-Burke</i> considers reduction practicable	...	919
<b>COMMERCE—</b>		
Increase in exports, imports, and tonnage in 1858-59	...	148
Increase ascribed by <i>Mr. Bright</i> to special cause not permanent	...	310
<i>Mr. Laing</i> points to increase of exports and imports as evidence of material progress	...	706
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> denies progress; points to falling off in 1865-66 and 1866-67	...	709
<i>Sir T. Bazley</i> points with satisfaction to development of	...	1012
Expects further impetus from progress of Railways and Irrigation	...	1012
<b>COMMISSARIAT—</b>		
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> proposes strict inquiry into expenses of	...	913
<b>COMMISSION.—See SANITARY COMMISSION.</b>		
<b>COMMISSION OF INQUIRY.—See ROYAL COMMISSION.</b>		
<b>COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY—</b>		
<b>MR. FAWCETT'S AMENDMENT FOR APPOINTMENT OF</b>	...	907
<i>Mr. Gladstone</i> opposes in form, but has no objection on principle	...	919
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> is in favor of appointment	...	956
<i>Mr. E. N. Fowler</i> hopes that financial and other questions will be taken up	...	957
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> gives notice of motion for appointment early next session	...	956
<i>Mr. Care</i> doubts necessity, but is opposed to a Commission	...	953
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> approves of inquiry into Indian finance	...	957
<i>Mr. Denison</i> expects good results from labors of	...	1009
<i>Sir D. Wedderburn</i> hopes well from such inquiries	...	1001
<i>Sir T. Bazley</i> approves of appointment of	...	1012
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> suggests that inquiry be directed to Revenue and Public Works	...	1013
Motion for, made on 17th February 1871	...	1013
<i>Mr. G. Duff</i> announces intention of Government to move for a Committee on Finance	...	1013
Inquiry not to extend to general subjects, but those coming under "Finance"	...	1013
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> complains of being anticipated by Government after his notice	...	1013
Proposes that general administration be a subject of inquiry	...	1020
Another reason, no inquiry since dissolution of E. I. India Company	...	1021
Vindicates his motive for bringing forward the motion	...	1021



	PAGE
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> seconds motion : would make Hill Tribes a subject of inquiry ...	1022
<i>Col. Sykes</i> would delay appointment till after budget ; range of inquiry should be unlimited	1023
<i>Mr. G. Duff</i> points to large field embraced by finance ; general inquiry would require several Committees ...	.. "
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> considers finance a wide enough subject ...	.. "
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> expresses willingness to limit his motion accordingly ...	1024
<i>Mr. Gladstone's</i> remarks on limitation of inquiry ; advises withdrawal of motion ...	.. "
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> consents : motion withdrawn ...	.. "
MOTION FOR SELECT COMMITTEE MADE 23RD FEBRUARY 1871 ...	1025
<i>Mr. Gladstone</i> moves for a Select Committee of inquiry into Finance ...	.. "
Question of House of Lords joining in inquiry ; reasons for a Joint Committee ...	.. "
Propriety of representing official element of Parlt. so far as not to interfere with independence of Committee ...	1026
Remarks on strength and composition of Committee and election of Chairman ...	1027
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> would not limit scope of inquiry to money questions ...	1028
Instances inquiries made at each renewal of East India Company's Charter ...	.. "
<i>Mr. Denison</i> objects to a Joint Committee of both Houses ; reasons for objection	1029
Considers enlargement of scope of inquiry impracticable ...	.. "
Controversy <i>Mr. Gladstone's</i> reasons for a Joint Committee ...	.. "
Has a special objection to official members from other House ...	1031
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> approves of restricted range ; objects to a Joint Committee ...	.. "
Would not place inquiry in hands of the actors in the matters of inquiry ...	.. "
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> thinks there should be inquiry into relations with Hill Tribes ...	1032
Remarks on composition of Committee ; would have no ex-officials ...	.. "
<i>Mr. Gilpin</i> would limit Committee to members of House of Commons ...	1033
Ex-officials may come forward to give evidence as witnesses ...	.. "
<i>Mr. Kinaird</i> considers that India and England look for a Committee of the Commons ...	.. "
<i>Mr. Disraeli</i> explains absence of <i>Sir S. Northcote</i> on a special mission ...	.. "
Objects to a Joint Committee of both Houses as an unusual course ...	1034
Considers official experience overvalued ; ability of House to furnish a Committee ...	1035
<i>Sir R. Peel's</i> question if <i>Mr. Gilpin's</i> amendment can be put answered in the negative ...	1036
<i>Mr. Gladstone's</i> replies to objections ; appointment of some Lords no interference with Commons' privilege ...	.. "
Declines in face of objections to bring question to vote ...	.. "
Motion agreed to. List of names of Members of Committee ...	1037
QUESTION RELATING TO E. I. FINANCE PUT IN HOUSE OF LORDS, 2ND MARCH 1871 ...	.. "
<i>Lord Lynden</i> asks if Secretary of State intends to move for a Select Comtee. on Finance	.. "
Combats grounds on which Lower House declined to have a Joint Committee ...	1038
Proposes a separate Committee formed of members of Upper House ...	1039
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> thinks no inquiry necessary, and therefore no separate Committee required ...	.. "
COMPUTATION.—See LAND REVENUE.	
COMPANIES—	
<i>Mr. Stowell's</i> complaint of patronage given to all sorts of ...	520
COMPENSATION—	
For losses in mutiny, alike to Europeans and Natives ...	135
Expected to be met from forfeiture of lands and pensions of rebels ...	.. "
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> doubts if forfeitures will make up losses ...	195
An officer appointed for settlement of claims ...	272
Distinctive character of claims ; expenditure on this account limited ...	.. "
Forfeitures of estates and pensions a set off against losses ...	295
<i>Mr. Roebuck</i> criticises measures taken in regard to ...	382
<i>Sir De Lacy Evans</i> concurs in claim of Insurance Companies ...	383
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> would make one million the maximum charge ...	388
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains principles on which it is allowed ...	397
CONINGHAM, MR.—	
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1859-60 ...	328
CONTRACT.—See PLANTERS.	
CONTROL.—See BOARD OF CONTROL.	
COST OF COLLECTION.—See COLLECTION.	
COFFEE—	
Results of experiments at Bouchar with New Orleans seed ...	91
Letting out foot in regard to spinning ...	125
<i>Sir C. W. J.</i> notices satisfactory state of exports ...	282
Prerogues attention to production and transit ...	320
<i>Mr. Baring</i> would bring cost of carriage by rail to one-third of a penny per mile ...	422

	PAGE
Would make greater exertion to induce larger production ...	422
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> remarks on production; tool grains preferred ...	434
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> recommends improved tenure and sale of lands to encourage production ...	440
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> thinks cheap transport the main thing; rivers and canals should be improved ...	441
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> considers absence of inducement more than of means of transport the bar ...	443
Tenure of land no insuperable bar to cultivation ...	444
Considers India capable of supplying the entire demand ...	461
Hopes for much from visit of <i>Mr. Hayward</i> and <i>Dr. Forbes</i> to localities ...	462
Roads ordered for facilitating communication with <i>Dharwar</i> and <i>Bezar</i> ...	462
<i>Mr. Ferguson</i> considers Railways more important than Roads ...	468
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> considers regular supply a matter of the first importance ...	476
Expects great advantages from opening up of the <i>Godavery</i> ...	477
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> urges promotion of cultivation and a better quality ...	481
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> thinks increased supply possible; Government interference objectionable ...	505
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> approves of Government non-interference in production ...	525
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states want of gins to be a great drawback to production ...	532
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> considers fair remuneration a sufficient stimulus ...	539
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> urges increased facilities for supply of ...	552
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> points to high prices as the best stimulant ...	553
Defends Government against charge of conspiring against <i>Lancashire</i> ...	554
Contrast between <i>India</i> and <i>America</i> in regard to produce and conveyance ...	554
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> protests against calumnies uttered respecting <i>Lancashire</i> ...	558
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states increased price of food to be due partly to land being diverted for cotton ...	566
Native manufacturers nearly destroyed in <i>India</i> ...	567
Production and importation have nearly quadrupled since 1861 ...	567
Adulteration of; and steps to prevent it—mixture of inferior qualities ...	568
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> complains of duty on <i>English goods</i> being a protection to native manufacturers ...	581
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> states production of the interior to be superior to that of <i>Dharwar</i> ...	585
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> complains of Government interference with <i>Manchester Company</i> ...	591
Claims not only repeal of duty, but free admission of <i>English goods</i> ...	592
Urges importance of improvement in quality ...	596
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> considers cultivation in <i>India</i> an ephemeral project ...	615
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states want of labor to be the drawback to extended cultivation ...	615
Thinks improvement of quality likely to attend fall in price ...	616
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> thinks evil of displacing grain may be remedied by cultivating new land ...	632
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> gives particulars of culture; quality from <i>Indian</i> and <i>American seed</i> ...	738
Necessity of <i>European superintendence</i> ; results in <i>Khandeish</i> ...	739
Importance to competition of cheap carriage to port of shipment ...	749
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> is pleased with efforts for improving quantity and quality ...	793
Would have agricultural inspection and a system of statistics ...	836
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> would not force cultivation but facilitate conveyance to port ...	836
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on cultivation of ...	848
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> shows Government interference to be required for improving quality ...	875
Instances as evidence experimental culture of tea and quinine ...	875
Appointment of a Commissioner; results of his earlier proceedings ...	877
Disadvantages of <i>India</i> in comparison with <i>America</i> ...	877
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> urges perseverance in efforts to develop trade in products ...	883
<i>Mr. Platt's</i> remarks on growth of; recommends manure and roads ...	883
Agrees with <i>Mr. Bazley</i> as to appointment of a Board or Minister of Agriculture ...	884
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> calls attention to cheap water conveyance to avert a crisis ...	885
<i>Mr. Magniac's</i> remarks on precariousness of revenue from cotton as well as quinine ...	887
Progress of experimental cultivation of ...	888
COUNCIL.—See also LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.	
Of <i>Ceylon</i> pointed to by <i>Mr. Bright</i> as worthy of imitation ...	312
Comparison objected to by <i>Mr. Baring</i> as unfair for reasons stated ...	319
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> recommends consultative native Councils ...	318
COUNCIL OF BENGAL—	
Constituted with legislative powers ...	317
Native members appointed; a measure that has given great satisfaction ...	318
COUNCIL, INDIAN—	
In <i>England</i> . Utility of, in checking charges in accounts ...	322
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> would reduce the number of members ...	322
Regarded by <i>Mr. Ewart</i> as inconsistent with proper Government in <i>India</i> ...	323
<i>Mr. Smalllet</i> would give members seats in <i>Parliament</i> ...	323

	PAGE
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> points to want of responsibility as a defect of constitution ...	689
Propose sub-division of duty to members by Departments ...	693
Defended by <i>Viseount Cranbourne</i> against charge of incapacity ...	704
<i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> proposal in regard to; origin of Council ...	706
Advocates introduction of new men with new ideas ...	714
Members should retire by rotation every six or seven years ...	715
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> deprecates decision on question of its constitution ...	724
Bears testimony to able manner in which members do their duty ...	724
<i>Mr. Laing</i> considers a permanent Council highly objectionable ...	727
Secretary of State should support Gov. Gen. Large questions of policy, exceptions ...	729
Would appoint distinguished retired officers as Privy Councillors ...	732
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers it too numerous; would have two members from each Presidency ...	733
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers Council neey., but would insist on retirement after four years...	737
<i>Viseount Cranbourne</i> considers it useful to check improper expenditure ...	737
Draws attention to confused responsibility between Secretary of State and his Council ...	739
Advocates short tenure of office, but with good retiring pensions ...	739
<i>Mr. Mills</i> points out advantages of a numerous body ...	739
Members should go out at intervals, being eligible for re-appointment ...	739
<i>Mr. Laing</i> thinks Secretary of State especially needs advice from retired officers ...	744
<i>Mr. Finnard</i> considers constitution faulty and needing revision ...	961
<i>Mr. Chadwick</i> advocates reform of ...	1013
<i>Mr. Macfie</i> would admit the public and reporters to the meetings ...	1013
<b>COURTS—</b>	
Amalgamation of Sudder and Supreme—referred to Legislative Council ...	101
Appointment of Irish Judges to Indian Bench in respect to <i>Mr. Whiteside's</i> objection ...	180
Amalgamation proposed as a means of reducing expenditure ...	181
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> reasons for expecting local administration to increase in costliness ...	216
Amalgamation in abeyance; Indian Government instructed accordingly...	245
<i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> proposal to administer justice by classes ...	256
<i>Lord Stanley</i> proposes to deal with judicial reform on a comprehensive basis ...	325
<i>Mr. Finnsittar</i> recommends amalgamation of Sudder and Supreme Court ...	393
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> considers amalgamation of Appellate Courts an improvement ...	508
No natives yet technically qualified for seats in new High Court ...	574
Appointment of a Native to Bench of High Court announced ...	838
Cost of law and justice; economy of substituting native agency ...	867
Reforms needed; separation of judicial and executive functions ...	868
Also transfers from one branch to another to be avoided ...	19
<b>COURT OF DIRECTORS—</b>	
Reduction of members to 15, with three Government nominees ...	31
<i>Sir E. Pery's</i> proposal to bring office closer to Government offices ...	32
Cost contrasted with that of Colonial Offices...	110
Blamed for wasteful expenditure on litigation and pensions ...	113
Also for annexation of Oude ...	117
Right to grant pensions to Governors General maintained by <i>Sir J. W. Hogg</i> ...	122
Defended from charge of wasteful expenditure on litigation ...	126
Blamed by <i>Mr. Olway</i> for prevalence of torture ...	611
Defended by <i>Mr. Manning</i> in matter of annexation of Oude ...	691
<b>CRANBOURNE, VISCOUNT—</b>	
His Financial Statement for 1866-67 dated 19th July 1866 ...	691
His replies to remarks of members ...	720
His remarks in connection with <i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> Resolutions ...	205
<b>CRAWFORD, MR.—</b>	
His remarks on Lord Stanley's motion for a Loan, 18th February 1859 ...	282
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1859-60 ...	331
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill, 9th August 1859 ...	387
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61 ...	409
His remarks in Debate on address in reply to Queen's speech, 6th February 1861 ...	432
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 3rd June 1861 ...	447
His remarks on Loan Bill considered, 13th June 1861 ...	474
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's 2nd Financial Statement for 1861-62 ...	524
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63 ...	584
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1863-65 ...	671
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67 ...	757
His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Financial Statement for 1867-68 ...	859
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70 ...	859

## CURRENCY.—See PAPER CURRENCY AND PRECIOUS METALS.

## CUSTOMS—

<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on revenue from; no great augmentation expected	9
Experiments with, deprecated by <i>Mr. V. Smith</i>	47
Gradual increase of revenue in 1858-59 noticed	139
<i>Mr. Wilson</i> points to increase of duty as means of raising revenue	251
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> vindicates course pursued from necessity of case	272
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> takes exception to mode of imposing duties and increase of export duties	283
Duty fixed at uniform rate of 10 per cent.	308
Not duty, but mode of valuation, the ground of resistance	"
Meeting of merchants proposed to consider a uniform scheme of valuation	"
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> complains of 10 per cent. duty as protection to native manufacturers	391
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> complains of injurious effects of the tariff	399
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> has no information of such effects having resulted	406
Announces reduced duty on yarn and twist from 10 to 5 per cent.	412
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> considers increased duty encourages rival manufactures	412
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> complains of import duty of 10 per cent. on all goods except twist	414
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> holds out hope of reduction on manufactured goods to 5 per cent.	420
<i>Mr. Marsh</i> condemns tax on cotton goods	422
General reduction of import duties; small amount obtained from natives	422
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers increased revenue a sure sign of improved condition of people	427
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> ascribes small amount contributed by natives to their habits	428
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> considers complaints of valuation of piece goods not well founded	432
Imposition and disallowance of export duties on coffee and tea	432
Tax on jute, wool, tea, and coffee condemned by <i>Mr. Seymour</i> as a cowardly policy	434
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> approves of sanction being withheld from restrictions on trade	436
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> objections to revised tariff arrangements	439
Points to case of saltpetre, to cinnamon in Ceylon, and sulphur elsewhere	440
Expects similar results with indigo from competition with Guatemala	441
Condemns increased duty on grain	441
<i>Mr. Luing</i> concurs as to injurious effect of some export duties, as saltpetre	442
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> condemns export duty on grain, would not increase salt duty	442
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> announces no ill effects from increased duty on grain, expresses disapprobation nevertheless on general grounds of export duties	443
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> considers rev. satisfactory, following as it did a reduction of duties	444
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> points to injurious effect of export duties on grain and indigo	444
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> hopes export duties will be got rid of as wrong in principle	445
<i>Mr. Venison</i> hopes for a general reduction ere long of export duties	445
<i>Mr. Cave</i> would abolish export duties, slightly raising those on imports	445
Proposes a light duty on tobacco and sugar imported	445

## DEBT.—See INDIAN DEBT.

## DECENTRALIZATION OF FINANCE—

<i>Duke of Argyll</i> cautions against going on too rapidly	449
Adopted experimentally. Resolution of Government on the subject	451
Imperial assignments for Provincial Services for ordinary purposes	452
Local services and works not remunerative to be provided for by local taxes	452
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> approves scheme as far as it goes, but indicates objections	452
Considers increased taxation involved therein an element of danger	452
Points to discontent in Madras from proposed tax on marriages	452
<i>Mr. Eastwick's</i> comments; a better course indicated than fixed assignments	452
Only safe plan for Government is reduction of expenditure	452
<i>Mr. Denison</i> apprehends a great burden of local taxation from	452
<i>Morques of Salisbury</i> thinks question requires much consideration	452
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> exposition of scheme; its principle local taxes for local objects	452

## DEFENCES—

<i>Mr. Scourmont</i> inquires if defence of India as a whole has been considered	452
<i>Lord W. Hay</i> urges duty of placing on a proper footing	452
<i>Sir J. Ferguson</i> states subject to be under consideration	452

## DENISON, MR. C. B.—

His remarks on <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> Financial Statement for 1870-71	452
His remarks on <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> Financial Statement for 1870-71	452
His remarks on <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> Financial Statement for 1871-72	452
His remarks on <i>Mr. Gladstone's</i> motion for a Select Committee on 23rd February, 1872	452
His remarks on Petition for inquiry into Financial Administration	452

## DEPARTMENTS—

<i>Lord Stanley</i> suggests economy of constituting heads of, into a Council	... 294
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> supports the measure as the old plan	... 324

## DHAR—

Principality of—adduced by <i>Mr. Bright</i> in his charge of Indian misgovernment	... 238
Instanced also in his charge of refractoriness against Indian Government	... 307
<i>Mr. Barina</i> suggests reasons for apparent neglect of Indian Government	... 316

## DICKINSON, MR.—

Refrains from remarks on Mr. G. Duff's Fin. Stt. for 1869-70 on acct. of lateness of hour	... 887
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72	... 1007

## DICKSON, COLONEL—

His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63	... 527
--	---------

## DIPLOMATIC SERVICE—

<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on cost of	... 839
Indian contribution to English service on account of Persia and China	... 844

## DIRECTORS.—See COURT OF DIRECTORS.

## DISBURSEMENTS IN ENGLAND.—See ESTIMATE and EXPENDITURE.

## DISRAELI, MR.—

His remarks on Mr. Gladstone's motion for a Select Committee	... 1033
--	----------

## DISTRICTS—

<i>Mr. Fanshott</i> proposes sub-division of, into smaller jurisdictions	... 325
--	---------

## DOUBLE GOVERNMENT—

<i>Sir E. Perry's</i> proposal to bring Court of Directors into closer connection with Govt. Offices	... 32
Cost of, contrasted with that of Colonial Office	... 77
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> considers it an advantage in selection of Governor General	... 87

## DUFF, MR. GRANT—

His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65	... 597
His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Financial Statement for 1868-69	... 789
His Financial Statement for 1869-70, delivered 3rd August 1869	... 828
His Financial Statement for 1870-71, delivered 5th August 1870	... 920
His replies to remarks of Members	... 961
His Financial Statement for 1871-72, delivered 24th February 1871	... 969
His replies to remarks of Members	... 1013
His motion for a Select Committee of inquiry into Finance	... 1019
His remarks on Mr. Fawcett's motion for inquiry into Indian affairs	... 1058

## EAST INDIA COMPANY—

<i>Sir G. Lewis</i> approves of abolition, and transfer of Government to the Queen	... 222
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> ascribes improved admin. to measures of defunct E. I. Co.	... 589
Points to increased public debt as a point in their favor	... 1017
Denies that transfer of Government to the Crown has been a benefit to the people	... 1018

## EAST INDIA STOCK.—See SECURITY FUND.

## EASTWICK, MR.—

His remarks on Mr. G. Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71, deld. 5th August 1870	... 938
His remarks on Mr. G. Duff's Fin. Stt. for 1871-72, deld. 24th Feb. 1871	... 1003

## ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT—

<i>Mr. Seymour</i> is opposed to, in India	... 626
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains principles on which Military Chaplains are sent out	... 637

## EDINBURGH, DUKE OF—

<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> reprehends presents distributed at expense of India	... 910
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> vindicates bestowal as politically beneficial	... 966

## EDUCATION—

<i>Sir C. Wood</i> insists on necessity of maintaining expenditure on English in demand in Bengal; vernacular neglected	... 11
Superiority of North-Western schools in vernacular instruction	... 22
State of, in Madras and Bombay	... 23
Medical College set up at Calcutta, and Thomason College at Roorkee	... 23
Importance of general instruction; objections to higher education	... 24
System of grants-in-aid and conditions of grants	... 24
Proposal to establish universities with affiliated colleges	... 24
Details of measures and agency under despatch of 1851	... 26
Plan generally approved by persons who have been consulted	... 27
<i>Sir E. Phipps</i> entirely concurs in proposed scheme	... 27
<i>Mr. Trevelyan</i> approves of despatch of 1851, and scheme based on it	... 26
<i>Mr. L. North</i> concurs in measures for giving effect to scheme	... 26
Scheme of a speech of 1851 carried out	... 103

Spread of <i>hulkbundee</i> or circuit schools in North-Western Provinces ...	163
Cost met by voluntary assessment of 1 per cent. added to Government revenue	" "
Public Libraries at Bombay supported by subscription ...	" "
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> describes flourishing state of—	121
<i>Mr. Bright's</i> description of impression at Tellicherry on reading Queen's proclamation	312
Draws attention to a case of injustice to a native competitor for the Civil Service	313
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> complains that half the grant is expended on establishments	624
Increased expenditure so directed as not to benefit the people ...	631
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> urges augmentation of grant ...	631
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers effect will be to raise expectation for higher appointments	730
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> approves of increased grant ...	731
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on cost of; three universities and six classes of schools	810
Surveys, museums, gardens, &c., comprised in head of education ...	811
Intention to reduce cost of, on classes who can afford it for themselves ...	832
Special attention needed to elementary education ...	985
<i>Mr. Denison's</i> remarks on reduced estimate for ...	1003
<b>ELLENBOROUGH, EARL OF—</b>	
His remarks in Committee on Loan Bill ...	317
<b>ELPHINSTONE, SIR J.—</b>	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65	592
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72	1013
<b>EMIGRATION—</b>	
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> draws attention to importance of encouraging	167
<b>ENAM—</b>	
Nature of tenure explained; inquiries respecting ...	156
Charges preferred against Bombay Commission of Inquiry ...	157
Inquiry ordered in Madras; its grounds and principles ...	158
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> concurs in reasons for appointment of a commission ...	172
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> denounces commission as involving essential injustice	183
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> vindicates inquiry; no discontent in Bengal and Behar ...	203
Would limit inquiry in Madras to tenures since 25th July 1801	" "
Report on, from new Governor of Madras awaited by <i>Lord Stanley</i> ...	257
<b>ENGINEERS.—See CIVIL ENGINEERS.</b>	
<b>ESTABLISHMENTS.—See also JUD. ESTABTS. and ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABT.</b>	
Revision of salaries with a view to reduction of expenditure ...	51
<i>Mr. Baring's</i> notice of Mr. Ricketts' report; proposals in regard to salaries	313
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> complains of proposals not being carried out notwithstanding report	321
<i>Lord Ellenborough</i> considers savings from native establishments practicable	339
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> objects to expensive establishments on introduction of improvements	393
<b>ESTATES, FORFEITURE OF.—See COMPENSATION.</b>	
Sale of.—See JUDICIAL DECREES.	
<b>ESTIMATES.—See also ACCOUNTS.</b>	
Sketch first presented for 1855-56-57; comparison with actuals of 1853-54	81
Of 1857-58 and 1858-59, showing enormous aggregate deficit	131
Of 1859-60, deficit to be met by loan of 7 millions ...	162
Of 1859-60 corrected, showing deficit of 10½ millions ...	211
<b>EUROPEAN VAGRANCY.—See VAGRANCY.</b>	
<b>EUROPEANS—</b>	
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> would encourage settlement of, in India ...	325
<b>EVANS, SIR DELACY—</b>	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	359
<b>EWART, MR. W.—</b>	
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59	164
His remarks on second reading of Loan Bill, 7th March 1859	238
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	359
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's 2nd Financial Statement for 1861-62	378
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1865-66	636
<b>EXAMINATION OF CIVIL SERVICE.—See CIVIL SERVICE.</b>	
<b>EXCHANGE—</b>	
From Indian to English money. <i>Sir C. Wood</i> would take rate in Parli. establishment	192
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> advocates fixed principles of	238
<b>EXCHANGE, LOSS ON—</b>	
Term explained and practice observed hitherto ...	171
<i>Mr. Seymour's</i> remarks on differences between Sir C. Wood and Mr. Lush	175
<i>Mr. Gwynne</i> would exclude the item altogether from accounts	179

	PAGE
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> shows how it should be debited annually ...	525
<i>Mr. Burton</i> would treat it as a Government investment on railways under Pub. Wks. ...	527
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers it a mere matter of account not calling for discussion ...	528
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> explains nature of item; expects it to be gain ere long ...	843
<b>EXCHEQUER, CHANCELLOR OF—</b>	
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59 ...	166
<b>EXCISE.—See ABBAREE.</b>	
<b>EXHIBITION—</b>	
At South Kensington. Indian contributions to— ...	985
<b>EXPENDITURE.—See also MILITARY EXPENDITURE.</b>	
On civil side not susceptible of considerable present reduction ...	142
Reduction the only alternative in absence of increased revenue ...	179
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> does not look for great savings from European salaries ...	207
Report on salaries by Mr. Ricketts received, but tends to increased expense ...	217
<i>Mr. Bright</i> thinks something may be done by curtailing salaries ...	233
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> considers reduction of salaries practicable ...	247
<i>Mr. Wilson</i> admits the difficulty; tendency is to increase ...	250
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> looks for no considerable saving from estabts., Pub. Wks. or Home expenses ...	275
<i>Lord Stanley</i> considers Home expenditure not very great ...	291
Testifies to value of Council in England for checking financial charges ...	292
Reduction not practicable for next two or three years ...	293
As for the future, would not increase number of European employés ...	293
Introduction of natives into Covenanted Service desirable ...	293
All posts in Uncovenanted Service should be opened with conditions ...	294
Another measure of economy. Supreme Council to consist of Heads of Departments ...	320
<i>Mr. Baring</i> expects a large saving in cost of European superintendence ...	320
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> considers very little reduction practicable in Civil Branch ...	339
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> does not consider reduction of salaries will restore finances ...	346
<i>Earl of Ellenborough</i> expects improvement of revenue only from reductions ...	348
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> would reduce higher and raise lower salaries ...	380
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> points out reduction as the true policy ...	439
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> thinks Home charges susceptible of great reduction ...	447
<i>Mr. Gresham</i> is in favor of further reductions ...	481
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> objects to Mr. Laing's curtailment of Home charges ...	491
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> insists on necessity of retrenchment at Home ...	517
Complains of receipts of Home account being withheld from Indian Government ...	521
<i>Mr. Gresham</i> does not agree as to Home expenditure being exorbitant ...	523
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> considers Mr. Laing's complaint of heavy Home charges just ...	632
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> thinks large savings possible without impairing efficiency ...	744
Comparison of Indian, with that of United Kingdom ...	780
Proposals for petty increased charges to be reserved and sent up together ...	795
<i>Mr. Lusk</i> suggests advertising for tenders of stores and provisions ...	813
<i>Sir S. Northcote's</i> explanation why Admiralty contractors are resorted to ...	814
<i>Vicomte Italicus</i> doubts if reductions can be made to any great extent ...	820
Tendency to increase in law, in police, and in wages ...	822
Not sanguine as to reduction on either civil or military side ...	844
<i>Lord Lawrence</i> acknowledges hopelessness of reduction on civil side ...	908
Adverts to existence in India of an impression of extravagance in England ...	910
Points to Abyssinian war expenses charged to India as fostering the impression ...	910
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> explanation of Home charges; debt and East India Company stock ...	940
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> points to want of control over charges both in India and England ...	941
Intimates existence of abuses, especially in Department of Stores ...	941
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> draws attention to increase of Home charges ...	941
Thinks that estimates for stores should be submitted for Finance Minister's sanction ...	949
Secretary of State should not disburse by an order, but by bills to be discussed ...	951
<i>Mr. Haveland Burke</i> thinks civil branch susceptible of reduction ...	951
<i>Mr. Denton</i> thinks increased Home charges call for inquiry ...	959
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> considers reduction the remedy rather than new taxes ...	1004
<i>Sir T. Bazley</i> considers extravagance the cause of deranged finances ...	1005
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> thinks reduction the only safe plan for Government ...	1005
Proposes with this view to re-establish the local European force ...	1012
Reducing native army to two-thirds, and calling for quotas from Native States ...	1012
Another mode of reduction, appointment of natives of rank to high posts ...	1060
<i>Mr. Haveland Burke</i> calls attention to unfulfilled promises of reduction ...	1060
<i>Mr. G. Duff</i> disapproves allegations of petitioners from India respecting Home expend. ...	1060

<b>FAMINE—</b>	
Report by Colonel Baird Smith; some particulars stated	7
In Orissa. <i>Colonel Sykes</i> blames local officers primarily	7
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> ascribes it to unavoidable causes	7
Asks what has been done to prevent future calamities	7
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> states in reply that irrigation works are largely carried on	7
Prospect of, in 1868, a year of exceptional character, how dispelled	7
<b>FAWCETT, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks on <i>Sir S. Northcote's</i> Financial Statement for 1867-68	7
His Amendment brought forward 5th August 1870	7
Withdrawal of Amendment	7
His rejoinder to <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> strictures	7
Gives notice of motion next session for a Committee of Inquiry	7
His remarks on motion for a Committee of Inquiry	7
His motion for inquiry into Financial Administration, 13th June 1871	7
His remarks at close of debate	7
<b>FERGUSON, Sir J.—</b>	
His remarks on <i>Viscount Cranbourne's</i> Financial Statement for 1866-67	7
<b>FEUDATORIES.—See NATIVE CHIEFS AND PRINCES.</b>	
<b>FIBROUS SUBSTANCES—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> expectation of increased customs revenue from—	7
<b>FINANCE—</b>	
Difficulty of making ends meet; <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> reasons for this assertion	7
Native and English views of policy stated	7
Necessity of expedients shown by course adopted by Messrs. Wilson, Laing, Trevelyan, and Massey	7
Limited extent to which reductions of expenditure can be carried	7
Difference of position of Indian and English Financier	7
<i>Mr. Denton</i> ascribes difficulties of, in great part to want of proper audit	7
<i>Margress of Salisbury's</i> explanation of difference between English and Native Financiers	7
<b>FINANCE MINISTER—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> announces intention to appoint one, for India	7
<i>Mr. Kinaird</i> points to <i>Sir J. Lawrence</i> as a Financier of high order	7
<i>Sir E. Colebrooke's</i> inquiry as to position of, in relation to Members of Government	7
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> intimates purpose to send out <i>Mr. Wilson</i>	7
Expounds relation between Government and the Financial Member	7
<i>Lord Lyveden's</i> remarks on <i>Mr. Wilson's</i> position	7
<i>Margress of Salisbury's</i> description of difficulties in way of	7
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> proposes sending a competent person from England	7
<i>Mr. Eustwick</i> proposes that an independent officer with full powers be sent	7
<b>FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION—</b>	
Motion for inquiry into—, 13th June 1871	7
<b>FINANCIAL DECENTRALIZATION.—See DECENTRALIZATION OF FINANCE.</b>	
<b>FINANCIAL STATEMENT—</b>	
1853-54, D.M.D. BY SIR CHARLES WOOD ON 8TH AUGUST 1851	7
General character of Resolutions on Indian Finance	7
Forms of accounts improved; of trade and navigation promised	7
Backwardness of accounts; actuals received to 30th April 1852 only; why	7
Charges not always distributable to separate Presidencies	7
Tabular Statement of Revenue, Charges and Surplus of 1851-52	7
Comparison of income and expenditure of 1852-53 and 1853-54	7
No increase under Land Revenue, why; from opium not likely to diminish	7
Salt duty appropriate for Oude; conclusions of a medical man on general condition	7
A Commissioner appointed by Government to investigate the whole subject	7
Difficulty of introducing any system of excise	7
No great increase from Customs looked for; from fibrous substances, however	7
No prospect of material diminution of expenditure; see in Appendix	7
Public Works require to be promoted, and Judicial Expenses diminished	7
Necessity of increasing European Agency; objection to new appointments	7
Reduction of public debt by converting five per cent. loans into three per cent.	7
Land-tax and revenue in Madras comparatively stable	7
Yet large reduction of taxes at present desirable to be effected	7
Political condition of Bengal, North-West Frontier, and Punjab	7
Relations with Persia and Kohistan; union of provinces of India	7
Internal improvement of Native States and their position	7



FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

	PAGE
Death of Mr. Thomason, Governor of N. W. P.; appointment of Mr. Colvin	16
Great event of the year, the opening of Ganges Canal	..
Particulars of length, discharge and area of irrigation	..
Improvements in Punjab; supply of water to Bombay	17
Ancients of Godavery, Kistna, and Coleroon in Madras	18
Railways; delay at first owing to want of money	..
Progress of Electric Telegraph lines; uniform postage, stamps, &c.	19
Legislative Council opened at Calcutta; Court of Directors reduced in number	..
Law Commissioners engaged to revise legal procedure	..
Rules for examination of medical service by competition, in hand	20
As also regulations for competitive admission to Civil Service	..
Public Works; measures for remedying want of system; annual estimates	21
Means provided for executing out of revenue instead of surplus	..
Inadequate supply of Engineers for superintendence	..
Education; English in demand; masses neglected	22
Superiority of North-Western Provinces in regard to Vernacular Schools	..
State of education in Madras and Bombay	..
Medical College in Calcutta and Thomason College at Roorkie	23
Objections to higher education; importance of general teaching	..
Religious differences the obstacle to uniformity of system	..
System of grants-in-aid to all classes of schools; conditions of grant	24
Proposals to found Universities in Presidency Towns	..
Affiliated colleges of all religious persuasions on model of London University	..
Two classes of schools, the higher with English; school-books wanted	..
Scholarships; Normal Schools; Director of Public Instruction; and Inspectors	25
Instruction in professional knowledge to be provided; plan generally approved	..
<i>Sir Erskine Perry's</i> remarks on Pub. Wks. and Native Judges; concurs in education scheme	26
Indifference of Parliament to Indian subjects; value of interference asserted	..
Progress of Ceylon under such influence adverted to	30
Office of Court of Directors should be in close connection with those of Government	32
Cost of double Government compared with that of Colonial Office	..
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> suggests accounts to 31st December, and annual Administration Reports from Presidencies and Provinces	34
<i>Mr. Hume</i> states annual Reports to be already submitted to Court of Directors	35
Is averse to date of accounts being altered; approves despatch on education	..
Thinks Madras revenue capable of improvement with facilities of communication	36
Complains of inattention to claims of Military Officers	..
Deprecates further acquisition of territory	..
<i>Mr. H. D. Seymour</i> thinks <i>Sir C. Wood</i> misinformed respecting salt-tax	37
Points to necessity of retrenchment; Regular might be made Irregular Cavalry	..
Recommends reduction of taxes on chief articles of consumption	..
<i>Mr. J. G. Phillimore</i> pronounces navigation of Godavery a great step in improvement...	38
Is opposed to the policy of annexation	..
<i>Mr. S. Fitzgerald</i> recommends amalgamation of Queen's and Company's army	..
<i>Mr. T. Scully</i> recommends attention to land tenure	..
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> closing remarks in reply to members	..
Resolution of Revenues, Interest on Debt, and Charges of India as at 30th April 1852...	39
1854-55. DELIVERED BY MR. VERNON SMITH ON 7TH AUGUST 1855	41
Explanation of delay in submission of Statement	..
Difference between Indian Statement and English Budget...	42
Date to which accounts should be made up; to October not practicable	..
Details of Revenues and Charges in 1852-53, showing surplus	..
Comparison of Actuals of 1852-53 with Estimate of 1854-55, showing deficit	44
Deficit caused chiefly by expenditure on Public Works	45
No increase expected from Land Revenue except from waste lands	..
Increase from opium looked for on termination of war with China	46
Measures respecting salt excise await report from India	..
Complaint against experimenting with customs till a surplus year	47
Hopefulness of Railways; iron, wood and coal being found in India	..
No present reduction of army possible; moderate increase in Judicial Establishments	..
House of Commons responsible for Pub. Wks. increase; Lord Dalhousie's minute on Roads	48
Reduction of interest on debt checked by new loan; result of operation	49
Reduction of expenditure and excessive cash balances, points for consideration	50
Reform and revision of salaries ordered as a measure of economy	51

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

Great reduction in taxation not practicable. Political relations; Ava, Cabul, Nepal, Persia	...
Russian power in Khiva checked by European war	...
Improvement of Indian Navy by addition of Bengal Marine	...
Domestic progress; Mr. J. P. Grant's enumeration of Public Works going on	...
Progress in Railways and Telegraph; Mr. Gisborne's scheme for connecting with England	...
Difficulties connected with legislation; two Judges for Straits Settlements	...
Report of Commission for inquiry into torture in Madras	...
Remedy, punishment of offenders and infusion of English Officers	...
Administrative reform; particulars of first examination for Civil Service	...
Education; measures for giving effect to despatch of 1854	...
Navigation of Godavery and Nerbudda attended to	...
System of double Government; its advantage shown in selection of Governor General	...
Mr. Bright considers earlier submission of Statement practicable	...
Proceedings in connection with opening of 5 per cent. loan charged with unfairness	...
Contradiction between First Lord of Admiralty and Mr. Grant as to expend. on Pub. Works	...
Civil and Military Works, not the Public Works contemplated by Parliament	...
Denies that deficit is due to this cause; condemns secrecy in finance matters	...
Denies that account cannot be made up to end of October	...
Complete Statement for past, and Estimate for current year, required	...
Advice to Lord Canning, the newly appointed Governor General	...
Opium traffic denounced as almost as bad as slave trade	...
Considers retention of tax on salt as wrong and cruel	...
Charges certain members with ignorance in regard to torture in Madras	...
Sir J. W. Hogg complains of Mr. Bright's personality	...
Explanation of proceedings taken for inquiry into torture	...
Explanation of cause of sudden rise and fall of cash balances	...
Explains necessity of 5 per cent. loan, and vindicates appellation of Public Works loan	...
Is in favor of earlier submission of Financial Statements	...
Mr. J. G. Phillimore's remarks on prevalence of torture	...
Salt-tax denounced; improved tenure of land and judicial system needed	...
Objects to enormous salaries of civil offices and exclusion of natives	...
Mr. Otway regrets rage for annexation of territory	...
Considers expenditure on Public Works incommensurate to extent of area	...
Objects injudiciously chosen; water communication more important than Railways	...
Remarks on torture; blames Court of Directors for connivance	...
Mr. Henley attaches blame of prevalence of torture to Government of India	...
Sir C. Wood's explanations on points touched on by members	...
Mr. Whiteside's remarks on administration of justice; Irishmen excluded from Bench	...
Mr. Mangtes offers explanations on subject of torture	...
Mr. D. Scymour is unable to exculpate Officers of Government	...
Resolutions of Mr. Bright to secure an account for past, and estimate for current year	...
1856-56-57, DELIVERED BY MR. VERNON SMITH ON 21ST JULY 1856	...
Has taken steps for earlier production of accounts; with what success	...
Sketch Estimates for 1856-57; greatest progress yet made	...
Actuals of 1853-54, showing a large excess expenditure	...
Comparison of actuals and estimate, showing deficit	...
Results from 1852 onwards to 1856-57; large estimated deficit	...
Causes of deficits. Expenditure on Public Works the chief—	...
Statement specially prepared of extraordinary expenditure on Public Works	...
Rage for Public Works after inquiry of Committee of 1852	...
Extract read from Mr. Plowden's Salt Report proposing reduced duty	...
Land Revenue; Memo. of Lord Harris relating to Madras	...
New survey and reduced assessment for ensuring increased revenue	...
Existence of coal and iron in India confirmed	...
Notes of experiments in Bombay with New Orleans cotton seed	...
Reduction of army expenditure next to impossible	...
Proposal to substitute Indian for Queen's Cavalry inadmissible	...
But reduction of Regular and increase of Irregular under consideration	...
Reduction of civil salaries without touching existing interests	...
Denies that peculation must follow as a consequence	...
Has given permission to contract loan of a million for two years for Public Works	...
Political position; Southern rebellion of 1855; remedial measures	...
Failure to obtain treaty from Ava; relations with Persia; march on Herat	...
Acquisition of Oude, causes and motives; approved by opponents of annexation	...

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

Letter from Governor General read on condition of the people since	...	98
Lapse of Tanjore, the dynasty having become extinct	...	99
Internal improvements; progress of Railways	...	"
Guarantee a heavy charge on revenue; intention to limit it	...	"
Telegraph, its progress and pecuniary results; extension to Oude; connection with England	...	"
Postal service improved; Report of Law Commissioners in England	...	100
Necessity of referring Report to Legislative Council at Calcutta	...	101
Patent law for India adopted; Police reforms required	...	"
Measures for suppression of torture; need of a special Act	...	"
Is favorable to separation of Revenue from Police	...	102
System of education; scheme of despatch of 1854 carried out	...	103
Spread of hulkabundee or circuit schools in North-Western Provinces	...	"
Cost met by voluntary assessment of 1 per cent. added to Government revenue	...	"
Public Libraries at Bombay supported by public subscription	...	"
Results of examination for Civil Service in 1856	...	104
Objections to present system; second examination before going out given up	...	105
<i>Viva voce</i> examination introduced; why and with what effect	...	106
Mentions appointment of Irish Judges to Indian Bench	...	107
Exposition of mode of exercising his (Mr. V. Smith's) patronage	...	"
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> laments want of interest of Parliament in Indian subjects	...	108
Charges Court of Directors with wasteful expend. in litigation and pensions to Govs. Gen.	...	109
Cases of Dyce Sombre, Rajah of Coorg, and Nawab of Surat cited	...	"
Charges Board of Control with defective supervision over Court of Directors	...	111
Points out discrepancies under various heads of account	...	"
Advocates employment of natives as a measure of economy	...	112
Reprohends treatment of labours of English Law Commissioners	...	"
Denounces annexation of Oude, and blames Court of Directors for it	...	113
Urges submission of Statement at an earlier period of the session	...	114
<i>Sir. J. W. Hoag</i> defends annexation of Oude, and attributes it to Marquess of Dalhousie	...	115
Justifies reference of labours of English Law Commrs. to Leg. Council of India	...	116
States diminution of cash balances to be due to conversion of 5 per cents.	...	"
Explains discrepancies in Public Works expenditure	...	117
Maintains right of Court of Directors to grant pensions to Governors General	...	"
Defends Court of Directors against charge of wasteful litigation	...	119
<i>Mr. Headlam</i> refers to appointment of Law Commissioners and complains of treatment of their labours	...	"
<i>Mr. Love</i> shows grounds of grievance by referring their labours to India	...	120
<i>Mr. Otway's</i> remarks on cases of Dyce Sombre and Nawab of Surat	...	121
Disapproves of annexation of Oude; desires Statement of sums expended on remunerative and unremunerative works	...	122
Blames Court of Directors for prevalence of torture in Madras	...	123
<i>Mr. D. Seymour</i> explains the cause of so many princely claimants being in England	...	124
Public Works accounts promised on a new and improved system	...	"
Reduction of land-tax in Madras already followed by increase of revenue	...	"
Importance of law reform admitted; flourishing state of education	...	"
Railway projected to Chittagong without guarantee	...	125
Effects in regard to cotton spinning; Euphrates Railway scheme	...	"
<i>Mr. J. Bull</i> announces intention to lay grievances of certain Native Chiefs before Parliament	...	126
<i>Mr. Moagles</i> defends E. I. Co. in matter of Oude; favors separation of Revenue from Police	...	127
Deprecates reduction of salaries of Civil Service; defends service in matter of torture	...	"
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> is not aware of any compact to carry out proposals of Law Commrs. at once	...	"
<i>Mr. Otway</i> asks cause of dismissal of Mr. Theobald, Professor of Law...	...	128
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> is not aware of the fact or its cause	...	"
Resolution respecting Revenues, &c., as at 30th April 1854 carried	...	"
1857-58, <i>MR. V. SMITH'S EXPLANATION ON 17TH AUGUST 1857, WHY SO STR.</i>	...	131
1858-59, DELIVERED BY LORD STANLEY ON 14TH FEBRUARY 1859	...	133
Comparison of 2 years last past with 2 years preceding	...	"
Deficit of 1856-57; difficulty of distinguishing outlay from investment in Public Works	...	"
Equilibrium of revenue nearly restored before outbreak	...	134
Estimates of 1857-58 and 1858-59, showing deficits together of 21 millions	...	"
Compensation for losses in disturbance not included in accounts	...	135
Principles of compensation not yet determined; alike to Europeans and Natives	...	"

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

Claims expected to be met from forfeitures of pensions and lands of rebels	135
Land Revenue, its gradual rise; not susceptible of increase except from waste lands	136
Opium, its variableness; arguments against monopoly considered	137
Gradual increase under Salt, Customs and Miscellaneous noted	138
Unequal pressure of taxation; difficulty of imposing new taxes	140
Deficit due to extraordinary charges incurred on account of the insurrection	141
Civil expenditure not susceptible of any considerable present reduction	142
But prospectively, by substitution of cheap native agency	142
Salaries of Civil Service admittedly high; comparison with Railway servants	142
Military expenditure proposed to be brought within former limits	142
Tendency of military expenditure to reduction from Telegraphs and Railways	142
Strength of army compared with 1st January 1857	141
Indian debt; no increase relatively to revenue since beginning of century	141
Good effects of paying interest by bills on India	141
Amount incurred since mutiny; cost of successive wars	141
Question of position of English Exchequer in regard to Indian debt	147
Burden of respective debts in India and England; tests applied	147
Development of resources; increased imports, exports and tonnage	147
Increased amount of cotton supplied by India	148
Results of expend. on Pub. Wks.; progress of Railways; gain expected to cover guarantee	150
Liability for guarantee no burden on Government of India	151
Returns from present lines; when complete, four arterial lines will traverse the country	151
Enumeration of new lines projected	151
Other works for irrigation, improvement of harbours, &c.	152
Telegraphic communication between England and India guaranteed	152
Second line of Turkish Government to Bussorah to be extended to Kurrachee	152
Importance of supply of Civil Engineers for India	152
Special engineering service in contemplation; scheme outlined	152
Notes of returns obtained from certain irrigation works	152
Land tenures; three classes specified; change not required but security	152
Waste lands at disposal of Government, where existing chiefly	152
Perpetual tenure sought by Europeans; terms of arrangement	152
Commutation of annual payment for a sum down held to be feasible	152
Difficulty greater, yet not insuperable, where tenure is for a term	152
Inquiries into Enam tenures; their nature explained	152
Charges brought against Bombay Commission of Inquiry	154
Inquiry into land tenures in Madras ordered	154
Grounds on which inquiry is deemed necessary; principles of decision	154
Sale of estates under Court decrees; restrictions proposed on changes of proprietorship	154
Disbursements in England on account of India; Estimate of 1859-60	161
Deficit of the year to be met by a loan of 7 millions in England	162
Debentures to be on security of Indian revenue; extract of despatch to India read	162
Concluding remarks; burden light compared with future resources	162
Sir C. Wood proposes to postpone discussion	162
Sir H. Willoughby asks for despatch of 10th January, and return of expenses of troops	162
Sir E. Perry asks for accounts, and for explanation of discrepancy in revenue of 1859-60	162
Mr. Ayrton brings to notice that the next day was a motion day	162
Mr. Ewart suggests that notices for the next day be withdrawn	162
Sir C. Wood considers explanation of discrepancy necessary before discussion	162
Lord Stanley refers to rate of exchange taken, as a possible solution	162
Colonel Sykes would defer debate till next day for production of accounts	162
Mr. Kinnaird notices omission of reference to Police system	162
Lord Stanley has received a large scheme of Military Police for India	162
Mr. F. Smith asks for papers before second reading of Bill	162
Mr. Baillie considers exchange rate a sufficient explanation	162
Suggests that the paper called for is merely an estimate	162
Sir C. Wood states paper to be the usual annual account	162
Mr. Baillie would rely on accounts given as accurate	162
Lord John Russell proposes postponement of discussion	162
Chancellor of Exchequer would consider discrepancy in Committee; suggests Tansley	162
Lord J. Russell concurs; Lord Stanley produces papers referred to by Sir E. Perry	162
Mr. Watpole notices proposal that House resolve itself into a Committee of Enquiry	162
Resolved accordingly	162

APPROVED DEBATE ON EAST INDIA LOAN, 18th FEBRUARY 1859.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

	PAGE
<i>Lord Stanley</i> explains discrepancy in revenue of 1856-57 ...	167
States that in giving strength of troops in India, he had omitted reinforcements on the way	168
Asserts Returns of Public Works to be correct	"
Explanation of circumstances under which Gov.-Gen. was authorized to raise a 6 per cent. loan ...	"
Reasons for not closing the open 5 per cent. loan ...	169
Replies to comments on Indian debt; reasons for excluding certain items...	170
House in Committee; motion read to enable Secretary of State to raise a loan	172
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on discrepancy; would take rate of Parliamentary Accounts ...	"
Concurs in reasons for appointment of an Enam Commission	"
Progress in Public Works other than Railways not sufficiently adverted to	173
Not opposed to loan, but asks for further explanation	"
General financial state of India; danger apprehended from this source ...	174
Protests against England being made responsible for Indian debt	"
Tendency of Parliamentary interference to diminish revenue and increase expenditure	175
Ordinary state of rev. not cheering; deficits preponderating and charges increasing	"
Points out no provision for meeting additional charge of interest on loan	176
Shows nearly whole increase of land revenue to be due to annexation ...	177
Land revenue of little help; opium revenue too precarious	"
Salt and Customs give little promise; alternative reduction of expenditure	178
Does not expect much saving on civil side even with native agency	179
Inquiries as to result of despatch ordering revision of salaries	180
Substitution of native agency undesirable, and why	"
Some saving looked for from uniting Sudder and Supreme Courts	"
Reasons for expecting Civil Administration to become more and more costly	181
Question of military reduction; asks if Committee has come to any conclusion	182
Thinks European force should be larger than hitherto	"
Objects to guarantee given to Mad. Irrig. Co.; would limit them to Trunk Railways	183
Questions wisdom of paying interest of debt in England	"
Equalization of revenue and expenditure the main point calling for decisive measures	184
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> questions amount of debt; makes it more than 110 millions	185
Thinks security possessed by holders better than an imperial guarantee	186
First duty to compel reduction of expenditure within income	187
Borrowing inapplicable where revenue does not expand	"
Asks where interest of new loan is to come from	188
Insists on native agency; would give titles to land to both Europeans and Natives	"
Attacks Enam Commission as involving essential injustice	189
<i>Mr. Liddell</i> defends <i>Lord Stanley</i> against charge of omitting to bring forward any plan for improving revenue	191
Shows why military expenditure cannot be greatly reduced...	192
Importance of completing Railway system for concentration of troops	193
Attributes delay in construction to interference of Government	"
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> proposes to refer accounts to a Select Committee of the House	194
Doubts if forfeitures of land will balance compensation for losses	195
Believes that revenue might be increased by reducing assessment	"
Thinks it possible to lay on further taxation	196
Taxation should be decided on in England, not left to Indian Government	"
Salary reductions should also be settled in England; Civil Service paid too high	"
Considers larger European force required than before mutiny	197
Military expenditure cannot be reduced but by abolishing distinction of pay	"
Does not advocate annexations, but points out some benefits from it	198
As regards native levies thinks there should be no native artillery	199
Approves of introduction of a freehold tenure	"
Guarantee system an erroneous one from the first, but being allowed approves of guarantee to Mad. Irrig. Co.	200
Would have cheap Railways between places of little traffic	"
Disapproves of one to imperial guarantee for Indian debt without a decided opinion	"
Comments on imperfect information respecting proposed loan	201
<i>Mr. Foxcroft</i> vindicates the Enam inquiries	"
Proves that no widespread discontent attended his proceedings in Behar	203
Would limit inquiry in Madras to grants since 25th July 1801	"
Obtains certain estimates as to both character of Civil Service	204
<i>Mr. Cross</i> considers cheap Railways unsuitable to India	205
Thinks present standard of traffic returns are uncertain	"

	PAGE
<b>FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—continued.</b>	
Asks how Security Fund for East India stock has been maintained	206
Advocates regulation of exchange on fixed principles	"
Would publish a Statement of Indian balances periodically in <i>London Gazette</i>	207
Also quarterly Statements of subscriptions to loans, as well as trade Returns	"
Proportion of European and Native holders of Indian debt	"
Does not expect great decrease of opium revenue on account of Chinese cultivation	"
Nor any material reduction in salaries of Europeans in India	"
Admits desirableness of raising loan in England, but only as a present necessity	208
<i>Mr. Cardwell</i> considers it premature to require an exposition of mode of equalizing rev. and expend.	"
The two great sources, Excise and Customs, not open in India as in England	"
Railways should be made effectively rather than cheaply	209
Hopes system of guarantees will soon terminate	"
Thinks question of England's responsibility for Indian debt already settled by Parliament	"
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> suggests a clause for proper application of loan, and appointment of an auditor	211
Asks for explanation of discrepancies in items compared with statutory accounts	"
Considers Indian stock a permanent charge on Indian revenue	212
With respect to an imperial guarantee, thinks it possible to drift into it	"
<i>Mr. Lowe</i> is unable to gather how far difficulty is proposed to be met	213
If army reduced to former standard, the deficit will be the amount of interest on the loan which the mutiny created	"
What remedy for chronic state of debt? Duty of Home Government to devise some tax	"
Failure to create property in land the root of our difficulties	214
Notion of imperial guarantee one not to be countenanced	"
Reasons against giving guarantees for works to be executed	215
Thinks referring labours of English Law Commissioners to India was a slight	"
<i>Lord Stanley</i> states that instructions have been sent to suspend proceedings in regard to amalgamation of Courts	216
Explanation regarding replacement of Security Fund for East India stock	217
Report on civil salaries received, but it tends to increased expenditure	"
Guarantee system allowed to be objectionable, but it relieves Government of necessity of supplying the whole capital	"
Explains that by referring to guarantee of English Exchequer, he only meant a possible contingency	218
States that a summary of financial condition for the two years, not printed, was on the table	"
Thinks every item of receipt and charge should appear in accounts	"
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> approves generally of <i>Lord Stanley's</i> policy and of guarantees	219
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> takes a hopeful view of finances from decennial comparisons	"
Debt much increased, but not in proportion to revenue	"
Motion agreed to; report on Resolution on Monday	220
<b>REPORT ON RESOLUTION FOR RAISING A LOAN IN ENGLAND, 21st FEBRUARY 1859</b>	"
<i>Sir G. Lewis</i> proposes that discussion be taken on second reading	"
<i>Mr. Stanley</i> takes a hopeful view of financial prospects	"
Fair play and good Government required to develop resources and restore confidence	"
Natives should be employed in positions for which they are suited	221
Advantage of establishing guaranteed notes or some such circulating medium	"
Resolution agreed to; Bill ordered to be brought forward	"
<b>SECOND READING OF LOAN BILL</b>	"
<i>Sir G. Lewis</i> does not attach much importance to our connection with India	"
Approves of abolition of East India Company and transfer of Government to the Queen	222
No alteration from it in respect of finance, nor new liability imposed on Exchequer	"
Thinks civil expenditure moderate; reduction should be on military side	223
Remarks on enormous military expenditure even before mutiny	224
Urges reduction in numerical strength of army	225
Entire separateness of Indian Treasury and British Exchequer a sacred principle	226
Help from England should be temporary and for a definite purpose	227
<i>Mr. Bright</i> cannot conceive a worse condition of financial affairs	228
Deems comparison of Indian and English debts fallacious, why	229
No real check on expenditure while revenue is diminishing	"
System of deficits a permanent one; blames Indian Government	230
Denies any real change in Government by transfer to the Queen	"
English indebtedness in India contrasted with freedom from debt of Native States	231
Maintains something may be done by curtailing salaries	232

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.— <i>continued.</i>	PAGE
Thinks Civil Service paid not highly but extravagantly ...	233
Condemns heavy military expenditure in a country where people are so submissive ...	234
Points to material advantages in India that might be a source of revenue ...	235
Process of decentralization necessary for reforming Indian Government, ...	236
Testimony of British Indian Association on the subject ...	237
Recommends incorporation of intelligent natives with the Government ...	237
Their knowledge of their countrymen useful for selecting new imposts ...	238
Reiterates charge of mismanagement, instancing Dhar Principality ...	238
Hints at coercive measures towards a distant refractory Government ...	239
Failure of Queen's proclamation from being worked by Civil Service men ...	239
Thinks no one lending to Government of India has any claim on the revenues ...	240
Considers it unjust to fix on people of India debts incurred in pursuance of British policy ...	241
Thinks change in system of governing essential to prosperity ...	241
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> takes a hopeful view of Indian finance ...	242
Asserts the people to be absolute owners of the soil ...	243
And that vast unoccupied tracts (not properly waste) are available for revenue ...	243
Not assessment, but infringement of conditions of settlement, the cause of complaint ...	244
Considers permanent settlement a blunder to be remedied by allowing redemption ...	244
Proposal that England borrow to lend to India ...	245
Mode of reducing military expenditure suggested; no local army ...	245
Native army to be formed into local police; administration of justice by classes ...	246
Employment and treatment of natives; possibility of lowering salaries ...	246
<i>Mr. W. Ewart</i> takes a bright view of the future of India ...	248
Recommends extension of municipalities and employment of natives thereon ...	249
As well as on panchayets and in Legislative Councils ...	249
<i>Mr. Wilson</i> has the greatest hope in the resources of India ...	250
Amount of deficit to be provided for taken at 3 millions ...	250
Reduction of expenditure difficult, tendency being to increase ...	251
Shows steady growth of revenue during six years prior to 1856-57 ...	251
Permanent settlement an error; steady improvement of rev. from long-term settlements ...	252
Reason for entrusting execution of Railways to private enterprise ...	253
Practice of guarantees to be followed with great caution ...	253
Raising rents in certain circumstances defended from charge of robbery ...	254
Increased Customs duties a means of increasing revenue ...	254
Salt-duty objectionable but accordant with prejudices of people ...	255
Does not share in apprehensions regarding Opium revenue ...	255
Stamp duties affecting money transactions suggested as a source of revenue ...	255
Recommends Banks on the principle suggested by <i>Mr. Thomson</i> in N.-W. P. ...	256
Thinks imperial guarantee for debt open to every possible objection ...	256
<i>Lord Stanley</i> agrees as to importance of obtaining genuine native opinion ...	256
Considers that judicial reform must be dealt with comprehensively ...	257
Enam in Madras awaits report from new Governor ...	257
Doubts if temporary settlements have been found practically advantageous ...	258
Explains the view with which he compared Indian and English debts ...	258
Salaries of Civil Service may be retrenched, but without much relief to revenue ...	258
Military reduction awaits report of Army Re-organization Commission ...	260
Explains his allusion to imperial guarantee for Indian debt ...	261
Explains extent of change in Government of India effected by the Act ...	261
<i>Sir F. Perry</i> proposes that 40 millions, the cost of the rebellion, be raised at once on credit of England ...	263
<i>Mr. C. Bruce</i> asserts liability of England, quoting <i>Sir Robert Peel</i> ...	264
Does not expect failure of Opium revenue from cultivation in China ...	265
Motion agreed to; Bill read a second time ...	266
1859-60, <i>SIR C. WOOD'S STATEMENT DELIVERED 1ST AUGUST 1859</i> ...	267
Gravity of financial position; responsibility of Government and Parliament ...	269
Cannot touch for absolute accuracy of estimates, why ...	269
Refuse taken as equivalent to 2s.; state of finances before mutiny ...	270
Deficit in 1857-58, also in 1858-59, to be met by loan and diminished balances ...	271
Sketch Estimate of 1859-60 corrected by a rough estimate ...	271
Remarks on items making up expenditure of the year ...	272
Adjustment of an officer to adjust compensation claims ...	272
Doubts if claims are of right; only distinction whether property could be removed for safety or not ...	272
Amount of compensation to be allowed limited to 1 million ...	272

	PAGE
<b>FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—continued.</b>	
Estimate of revenue for the year and remarks on component items ... ..	272
Vindicates increase of Customs duties from necessity of the case ... ..	273
Justifies increased duty imposed on Opium ... ..	273
Deficiency of year, including Railway outlay, 12½ millions ... ..	274
Modes of meeting deficiency indicated; loan of 5 millions ... ..	274
Prospects of ensuing year; increased charge for int. on loan and on Railway capital ...	275
Reductions; nothing considerable on Civil side, or Home expenditure, or Public Works ...	276
Military reduction practicable, but larger European force necessary than before ...	277
Reasons for considering mutiny almost exclusively a military one ... ..	277
Oude the only exception, and the cause for this ... ..	278
Two lessons of mutiny, one to respect native prejudices, another to diminish native force ...	278
Sig. B. Frere quoted as to principles to be followed in army reduction ... ..	279
Thinks military charges cannot be brought so low as before mutiny ... ..	280
Memorandum of increase of revenue; salt duty raised in Madras ... ..	280
Stamp, license, and succession duties in contemplation ... ..	280
Expects that from 4 to 6 millions will have to be borrowed next year ... ..	280
Debt at close of account of mutiny expected to reach 100 millions ... ..	281
Considers a Financial Minister to be required for India ... ..	281
Notices continued improvement of revenue, the mutiny notwithstanding ... ..	282
Trade satisfactory; export of cotton goods especially so ... ..	282
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> brings to notice that bonds and debentures falling due in 4 or 5 years are not provided for ... ..	283
Asks for information as to mode in which loan is to be raised ... ..	283
Takes exception not to increase of Customs duties, but the mode ... ..	283
Mentions difficulties caused in Bombay by want of notice ... ..	283
Offers objections to increase of export duties ... ..	283
Earnings of certain Railways sufficient to repay the guarantee ... ..	285
Railways not likely to be a permanent charge to Government ... ..	285
Asks information regarding debts due to King of Oude ... ..	286
Recommends banking for carrying on public service ... ..	286
<i>Lord Stanley</i> thinks it safe not to expect much help from taxation ... ..	287
Scheme of Indian Government more productive than that sent out ... ..	287
Difficulties of tobacco-tax, succession-duty and trade licenses ... ..	288
Imperial guarantee; arguments <i>pro</i> and <i>con</i> noticed ... ..	288
India entitled to look for aid from England in some form ... ..	289
Advantages to individuals in England from possession of India ... ..	290
Imperial aid likely to become a matter of necessity ... ..	291
Distinction between military expenditure in India and the Colonies, considered ...	291
India has a just claim for help in bearing military charges ... ..	291
Another reason, wars mostly undertaken in pursuance of English policy ... ..	291
Expenditure in civil branch; of Home Government insignificant ... ..	292
Value of Indian Council in England in checking financial charges ... ..	292
Reductions in India; nothing can be done for next 2 or 3 years ... ..	292
As for the future, does not think the number of European employes should be increased ...	293
Introduction of natives into Covenanted Service desirable ... ..	293
Proposal to open all posts in Uncovenanted Service on certain conditions ... ..	293
Another measure, heads of Departments to form a Supreme Council ... ..	293
Prospective reduction looked for as Railways are successively completed ... ..	295
Forfeitures of pensions and estates a set-off against compensation for losses ... ..	295
Military expenditure; return to old standard not possible for some time ... ..	295
European force should not be below 60,000 to 65,000; large native reductions practicable ...	295
Considers a police force with military organization objectionable ... ..	295
Recommends two-fifths of European force to be for Indian service only ... ..	297
<i>Mr. Bright</i> observes that average deficit of 3 years before mutiny is nearly a million a year ...	297
This, added to opium produce, shows cost of Government over and above the taxes ... ..	297
Heavy debt the cause of difficulty in raising money for India ... ..	297
Agrees that expense of Afghan war should not have been borne by India ... ..	297
Objects to imperial guarantee as encouraging present extravagance ... ..	297
Pressure of military expenditure absorbs the net revenue ... ..	297
As a remedy, proposes to restore independence of Punjab and Sindh ... ..	297
Condemns annexation policy as the cause of present calamity ... ..	299
Proves Civil Service overpaid; savings would double facilities for good Government ...	299
Objects to a large native army as that caused the mutiny ... ..	299
Sees no hope of reduction if one body of troops is to watch another ... ..	299



FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

Military officers not best authorities on questions concerning their own service	303
Conduct of Europeans to Natives the source of ill-feeling between races	304
The thing required is a small army with good Government	...
Asserts that there is no real Government and no responsibility in India	305
Instances Principality of Dhar, and disregard of Secretary of State's orders	...
Also the manner in which Sir C. Trevelyan's reforms have been treated	307
Picture of a Governor General when appointed to office	308
Condemns constant transfers of officers from station to station	...
Wants of training charged against Civil Service, and delays in suits	309
Also clumsy taxation and ignorance of accounts	310
Increased trade due to a special cause, and one not likely to be permanent	...
Remedy, decentralization of Government by splitting up into many	311
Suggests a Bill for extending and defining powers of Governors of Presidencies	...
Holds up Ceylon Council for imitation, as representing public opinion	312
Comes to question of education; quotes description of reading proclamation at Tellicherry and the impression produced	...
Alludes to a case of injustice to a native student for the Civil Service examination	313
No improvement till whole system of Government be changed	315
<i>Mr. Loring</i> suggests reasons why despatch about Dhar remains unanswered	316
Remedy for frequent changes of office, to make salaries personal	317
A Member of Council for Finance and Revenue; explanations regarding Sir C. Trevelyan	...
Thinks minor Governments cannot be made independent of Supreme Government	318
Concurs in desirableness of associating natives in Government	...
Explains case of native student at Civil Service examination	319
States military expenditure to be two-thirds of net revenue, not the whole	...
Thinks comparison of Civil Service with that of Ceylon unfair	...
Some account of <i>Mr. Ricketts'</i> proposals in regard to establishments and salaries	...
No large saving expected in cost of European superintendence	320
Figures showing actual position of finances, including loans	...
Explanation in relation to export duties on raw materials	...
<i>Mr. D. Seymour</i> considers sale of fee-simple of land worthy of adoption	321
Complains of proposals for improvements not being carried out	...
Instances <i>Mr. Ricketts'</i> report on revision of salaries	...
Also <i>Lord Dalhousie's</i> proposals for remodelling the Cavalry	322
If proposals had succeeded, the explosion of the mutiny would not have occurred	...
Agrees with <i>Mr. Bright</i> that strength of army must depend on principles of Government adopted	...
Complains of Native Princes coming to England without obtaining justice	...
Instances the stipendiary of the Carnatic	...
Objects to proposals made for increase of taxation	323
Special objections to salt-tax, stamps, licenses, and succession-duty	...
Points out other sources by which monied classes may contribute	...
Also poll-tax, sale of waste lands and redemption of assessment	...
Suggests entry into Civil Service being permitted at third or fourth rank instead of bottom	324
Supports the old plan of placing Heads of Departments in the Council	...
Favors decentralization, but not to extent proposed by <i>Mr. Bright</i>	...
Complains of way in which business is done at the India House	325
<i>Mr. Fauntleroy</i> proposes sub-division of present large jurisdictions	...
Also stricter supervision, a simple procedure, abolition of Legislative Council and amalgamation of Sudder and Supreme Courts	...
Would give every encouragement to Europeans to settle in India	...
<i>Mr. Gresson</i> thinks tax on tobacco inadmissible; condemns increase on salt	326
Thinks a higher rate of interest ought fairly be given for the loan	...
<i>Mr. Kinaird</i> regrets that temporary aid of an imperial guarantee is not to be given	327
Gov. Gen. on appointment knows nothing of India, and when he knows, his time is up	...
Recommends Sir J. Lawrence as a Financier of high order	...
<i>Mr. Canningham</i> regrets the absence of an imperial guarantee	328
<i>Mr. Hankey</i> regrets that Indian Council cannot borrow but through Parliament	...
An air of quasi-guarantee is thus given to the transaction	...
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> corrects Lord Stanley as to amount to be raised by Railway debentures	...
Corrects <i>Mr. Bright's</i> misapprehension as to amount of debt	329
Is willing to support Sir C. Trevelyan in useful reforms	...
Condemns <i>Mr. Bright</i> to have spoken of Earl Canning undeservedly	...
Is not in favor of the poll-tax proposed by <i>Mr. Seymour</i>	...

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

	PAGE
Resolution to enable Secretary of State to raise a loan; Report next day	327
THIRD READING OF EAST INDIA LOAN BILL on 9th August 1859	331
<i>Mr. Crauford</i> objects to guarantee by England, but would borrow for India on credit of England	331
Points out in what respects India is of value to England	331
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> would give India the benefit of an imperial guarantee	332
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> protests against doctrine of Indian finance being sole concern of India	332
Points out difference between India and the Colonies	332
Is in favor of borrowing for India on credit of England	332
Civil administrative reform necessary before finances can come right	332
Would not keep up distinction between local Europeans and Queen's troops	333
Considers native regiments to require a small staff of officers	333
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers efficiency to depend on number of officers	333
Remarks on distrust in India in regard to loans and debentures	333
Inquires into causes of distrust; remedy an imperial guarantee	333
<i>Mr. Glynn</i> approves of power given by Bill to convert debentures into stock	333
<i>Sir E. Colebrooke's</i> inquiries as to position of Indian Financier with respect to the Members of Government	333
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> inquires with whom rests power of borrowing on revs. of India	333
<i>Mr. W. Williams</i> considers guarantee a fatal mistake; paper currency wanted	333
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> does not expect much reduction of expend.; something on military side	333
Intimation of purpose to send out <i>Mr. Wilson</i> as Indian Financier	333
Relation of Finance Minister to Members of Indian Government	334
Explains powers taken to raise a loan by debentures or by stock	334
Power to borrow vested in Indian Government with sanction of Secretary of State	334
Bill read third time and passed	334
EAST INDIA LOAN BILL IN COMMITTEE, 11th August 1859	334
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> motion that House do go into Committee	334
Satisfactory condition of Indian finances before mutiny	334
Means adopted of meeting deficits since that event	334
Cause of diminished power of raising money by loan in India	334
Steady increase of revenue noticed since the mutiny	334
Large remittances in bullion due to Railway requisitions	334
Remarks in justification of policy of annexation	334
Remarks on proposal to constitute independent Presidencies	334
Decrease of civil salaries not expected to restore finances	334
Reduction of military expenditure the true solution of the difficulty	334
<i>Earl of Ellenborough</i> objects to Government aiding mercantile speculations in Railways	334
Thinks this has extinguished power of Government to borrow under 5 per cent.	334
Caution against new taxation; would rather increase old	334
Improvement to be sought only by diminution of expenditure	334
Approves of appointment of a Finance Minister for India	334
Gives reasons for not reducing Civil Service stipends	334
Thinks reductions in native establishments practicable	334
Great reductions in military establishments a necessity	334
Thinks European force should be increased and native force decreased	334
Recommends balancing of forces as a means of retaining India	334
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> regrets late period of introducing the Bill	334
Points to want of responsibility as a defect requiring remedy	334
Instances a recent case of insubordination in European troops	334
Thinks credit of England should be given directly in aid of India	334
Advocates reduction of salaries of Civil Service	334
Also of the number of Members of the Council in England	334
Agrees that greatest savings must be looked for from military reductions	334
Recommends as steps in this direction an effective police and branch banks	334
Remarks on <i>Mr. Wilson's</i> position as Indian Financier	334
Considers new sources of taxation available, as a succession duty	334
Motion agreed to; Bill reported without amendment	334
1860-61, <i>SIR C. WOOD'S</i> STATEMENT DELIVERED 13TH AUGUST 1860	334
Controversy between Governments of India and Madras with respect to <i>Mr. Wilson's</i> mission	334
Mentions with regret recall of <i>Sir C. Trevelyan</i> from Madras	334
And death of <i>Lord Elphinstone</i> , late Governor of Bombay	334
Ordinary accounts produced, as well as comparative account for past five years	334
Refers to deficits of past two years, and shows his estimate to have been nearly entire	334

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

	PAGE
Particulars of income, expenditure and deficit for 1859-60 and 1860-61 ...	359
Shows how impracticable it is to reduce military expenditure by amount of deficit ...	"
Large military reductions in 1859-60 and 1860-61; cannot go further this year ...	"
Comparison with 1866-67, showing increased expenditure under all heads ...	360
Expensiveness of barracks, being intended for fortified posts ...	"
Stoppage of military works next year for prosecution of civil works ...	361
Particulars of increase on cost of collection, interest on debt, and guaranteed int. ...	"
Great increase of revenue, but no further increase expected ...	"
Question of meeting deficit of 1861-62; reasons against borrowing ...	362
Would throw responsibility of providing entire expenditure on India ...	"
Reduction in next two or three years to extent of deficit impracticable ...	"
No other source but taxation; precariousness of opium revenue illustrated ...	"
Opposition to Mr. Wilson; income-tax discussed before his arrival ...	363
Resolved on by Government; Sir B. Frere's opinion of Mr. Wilson's schemes ...	"
Income-tax shown to have been formerly imposed under different names ...	364
Details respecting incidence of tax and amount of incomes liable ...	"
Acquiescence of Rajah of Burdwan noticed with approbation ...	365
License-tax also affects classes who benefit most by our rule ...	"
Estimated produce a million in 1860-61, and 3½ millions in 1861-62 ...	366
Still further reduction in 1861-62 needed to equalize expenditure and income ...	"
Deficit of year will be met from balances in Treasuries ...	367
Reasons for taking power to borrow for a contingency ...	"
Customs duty fixed at uniform rate of 10 per cent. ...	368
Objection is not so much to amount of duty as to mode of valuation ...	"
Meeting of merchants proposed to consider a uniform system of valuation ...	"
Explanation of delay in floating a paper currency ...	"
Progress of Railways; 52½ millions required for completion ...	"
Electric telegraph laid for 11,000 miles; sub-marine cable ...	369
Civil public works interrupted during mutiny; to be prosecuted ...	"
Measures of Lord Canning to enlist higher classes on our side ...	370
Property re-invested in talookdars, and magisterial powers conferred ...	371
Proposal to invest Sirdars in Punjab with similar powers ...	"
Right of adoption recognized and assurance given to Chiefs ...	"
<i>Mr. D. Scymour</i> condemns Statement as unsatisfactory and unfair ...	372
Deficit of 7 millions in 1860-61 admitted by Mr. Wilson to be 5½ millions ...	"
Blames Government of India for delaying military reductions ...	"
Mr. Wilson's estimate for police high compared with Sir C. Trevelyan's ...	373
His estimate of revenue considered to be below the mark ...	"
New taxes prevent army being reduced so far as it might ...	"
Estimate for barracks enormous; would refer question of fortifications to best authorities ...	374
Stoppage of Civil public works censured as a sacrifice of resources ...	"
Such works should have been kept separate and carried on by loans ...	"
Railway guarantees might have been similarly provided for ...	"
Admits great advantage of a paper currency for India ...	375
Proposes a port near Cape Comorin for Galle, and a rail for a road to Sedashevaghur ...	"
Approves of restoration of native gentry to their rightful position ...	"
Advocates sale of fee-simple of lands ...	"
Considers military expenditure susceptible of great reduction ...	376
Objects to State Church establishment; rule should be as in Colonies ...	"
Recalls to mind promise of a Blue Book for India ...	"
Denies possibility of any surplus occurring in Punjab ...	"
Proposal to make Singapore, Burmah and Tenasserim a separate Government ...	377
Adverts to his former proposal to have one Mint instead of three ...	"
Points out need of law reforms, and condemns stamps in suits ...	"
Attributes greater delays to Secretary of State than in time of East India Company ...	"
Would reduce higher civil salaries, increasing those of natives ...	378
Secretary of State should set an example by reducing Home Establishment ...	"
Appointment of Under Secretary of State <i>vice</i> Sir G. Clerk, censured ...	"
Rivalry between Sir C. Trevelyan and Mr. Wilson; Secy. of State blamed for indifference ...	"
Believes Mr. Wilson's taxation will inaugurate a new era ...	379
<i>Mr. W. Ewart</i> considers Sir C. Trevelyan's recall unavoidable ...	"
Army reduction possible if a vigorous police be established ...	"
Approves of magisterial powers to landholders and recognition of right of adoption ...	"
Advocates establishment of military posts in the hills ...	380

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

Page

Also introduction of English capital, improved communications and Public Works	... 289
Considers irrigation the blood of India, and the great agent of improvement	... "
Speaks well of planters as benefactors of India	... "
If lower salaries be raised, higher ones might be reduced	... "
In revenue advocates strict system of appropriation and imperial audit	... "
Thinks Indian Council in England inconsistent with proper Government in India	... "
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> regrets Sir C. Trevelyan's recall	... "
Thinks equalization of income and charges possible by reducing military expenditure	... "
Deprecates additional taxation on salt	... "
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> thinks revenue increase since 1857 accidental, and not the result of any measures	... 381
Referring to increase of army, considers it impossible for finances to right themselves	... "
Apprehends more danger from obnoxious taxes than from a mutiny	... 382
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> corrects an error in his quotation of revenue	... "
<i>Mr. Roebuck</i> criticizes measures in regard to compensation for losses	... "
Urges claim of Insurance Companies when Civilians served as soldiers	... 383
<i>Sir DeLacy Evans</i> concurs with <i>Mr. Roebuck</i> as to claims of Insurance Companies	... "
Approves of fortified barracks; regrets Sir C. Trevelyan's recall	... "
Does not see need of so large an army, the rebellion being quelled by a smaller one	... 384
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> regrets necessity of another loan; state of finances appalling	... "
Income-tax scheme too sweeping; disapproves increased tax on salt and tobacco	... 385
Considers license-tax less objectionable and more profitable	... 386
Urges remodelment of Leg. Council and a mixed constitution like Indigo Commission	... "
<i>Mr. Cradford</i> objects to extension of guarantee system	... 387
Suggests agreements taking effect not on opening but on working of lines	... "
In regard to compensation, would make one million the maximum	... 388
<i>Mr. Baring</i> points out inconsistencies in <i>Mr. Seymour's</i> complaints	... "
Improved system of accounts introduced in India	... 389
Denies delay in Public Works; Railway to Sedashevagbur not practicable	... "
Military expenditure already decreased six millions and native troops reduced	... "
Asserts against <i>Mr. Seymour</i> that Home expenditure has been revised	... "
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> considers raising a loan by Secretary of State the worst course for India	... 391
Approves recognition of rights of aristocracy, the one redeeming feature	... 391
Considers that no necessity has been shown for the new taxation	... "
Condemns Leg. Council dealing with finances independently of House of Commons	... "
Advocates separate Governments to adopt measures suited to local circumstances	... 392
Thinks Indian Navy useless, and that the expense should be saved	... 393
Expenditure can be economized only by employing native agency	... "
Refers to junction of Courts of appeal as a saving and improvement	... "
Objects to expensive establishments when any scheme of improvement is introduced	... "
Instances Education and Public Works; foresees this in currency scheme	... "
Recommends increasing revenue by increasing productive resources	... 394
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> complains of 10 per cent. duty as protection to native manufactures	... "
Objects to an Ecclesiastical Establishment paid by the people of India	... 395
<i>Mr. Kinaird</i> thinks Mad. Irrig. Co. should be allowed to extend operations	... "
<i>Mr. Lyon</i> thinks the system of contracts with Railway Companies should be reviewed	... "
<i>Major Parker</i> denies authorities acting towards natives in an unconciliatory way	... "
<i>Mr. Grewson</i> asks if subscribers to loan would come under income-tax	... 396
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> replies to strictures of members; accounts produced without avoidable delay	... "
Charges <i>Mr. Seymour</i> with ignorance; Land Rev. improvement due to Lord Darnley	... "
Origin of Ecclesiastical Estab.; provision of spiritual instruction for servants of Government	... "
Insists that necessity of enforcing economy is not lost sight of	... "
Defends appointment as Under Secretary of one not an Indian servant	... 397
No further duty on salt contemplated	... "
Explains principles of compensation in reply to <i>Mr. Roebuck</i>	... "
Promises to consider question of remodelled Legislative Council	... 398
Also of naval expenditure and amalgamation of Courts	... "
Not prepared to say that open competition is the best mode of procuring Railway materials	... "
Resolution agreed to and Report called for	... "
REPORT ON LOAN BILL, 17th AUGUST 1860	... "
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> thinks India should raise produce for our manufactures	... "
No prosperity so long as produce is exchanged for specie	... "
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> complains of effect of tariff; proposes expediency on Indian manufactures	... "

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

PAGE

<i>Sir J. Graham</i> draws attention to expenses incurred on account of invalid soldiers	...	399
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> has no information to show that trade is injured by Customs duty	...	400
Increase of manufactures in India due to employment of British capital	...	"
Does not see the wisdom of imposing an excise duty thereon	...	"
Promises consideration of charge for dead weight of troops	...	"
Resolution agreed to, and Bill ordered to be brought in	...	"
THIRD READING OF LOAN BILL on 20th August 1860	...	"
<i>Mr. Burton</i> asks what force, European and Native, is to be maintained	...	"
Refers to recommendation of Commissioners and cites witnesses to the contrary	...	401
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> asks why European force is greater than that which put down mutiny	...	402
Contrasts cost of passages, as well as for wives and children	...	"
Difference between expense of line troops and a partly line and partly local force	...	403
Impossibility of Indian revenue bearing such a drain	...	"
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> complains of cost to people of India of the Ecclesiastical Establishment	...	"
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> corrects impression of <i>Sir C. Trevelyan</i> being actuated by rivalry to <i>Mr. Wilson</i>	...	"
Asks why so large a native force is kept up, and why deficit is not taken at <i>Mr. Wilson's</i> figure	...	404
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> is not prepared to give precise number of Europeans in India	...	"
Cannot venture to order reduction against opinion of authorities in India	...	"
As for Ecclesiastical Establishment, has simply filled up vacancies	...	"
Remarks on <i>Mr. Seymour's</i> retraction of his attack on <i>Sir C. Trevelyan</i>	...	"
Proves by quotations <i>Mr. Seymour's</i> error that economy had not been enjoined	...	406
Disproves his assertion that nothing had been done in matter of Police	...	"
States that deficit as given does take into account <i>Mr. Wilson's</i> possible reduction	...	"
Finds deficit still larger from guaranteed interest on Railways	...	407
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> disclaims any intention to attack <i>Sir C. Trevelyan</i>	...	"
Bill read third time and passed	...	"
1861-62—DEBATE ON ADDRESS IN ANSWER TO QUEEN'S SPEECH, 6th February 1861	...	409
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> inquiry as to grounds of proposed loan of 3 millions	...	"
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains loan not needed for general purposes	...	"
But on account of circumstances connected with Railway receipts and expenditure	...	"
Great reductions of military expend. in past two years; equilibrium looked for next year	...	411
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> asks if Public Works have been suspended; replied to in negative	...	412
FIRST FINANCIAL STATEMENT DELIVERED BY <i>SIR C. WOOD</i> , 3rd June 1861	...	"
Accounts for 1859-60; explanations of discrepancies not received	...	413
Estimate for 1861-62 not received, but understood to be satisfactory	...	"
Duties on yarn and twist reduced from 10 to 5 per cent.	...	"
Explains grounds of view taken by him in February, which is considered too sanguine	...	414
Famine in North-West Provinces an unforeseen cause of possible deficiency	...	"
Reduction of native army in view; immediate reduction dangerous	...	415
Telegram from <i>Mr. Laing</i> anticipates no deficiency this year	...	"
Loan needed on various grounds, as famine relief and Public Works	...	416
Diminished Railway balances in Home Treasury the immediate cause	...	"
Made of providing in England for Railway expenditure in India	...	"
Four millions the amount required if Companies are unable to raise enough	...	417
General position of Railway finance; 25 millions required to complete lines	...	"
Completion important for relief from heavy guaranteed interest	...	418
Public Works allowed to be important, but Railways must take precedence	...	419
Promises attention to works interrupted by the mutiny	...	420
As well as to cotton production and navigation of the Godavery	...	"
<i>Mr. Buxley</i> urges improvement of interior communications	...	421
Considers Canals preferable to Railways for heavy traffic	...	"
Would improve land tenure, so as to pass property easily	...	422
Change for carriage of cotton by rail; limit should be one-third of a penny per mile	...	"
Would make greater exertion to induce larger production of cotton	...	"
Effect of increased duty to encourage rival manufactories	...	"
<i>Lord Stanley</i> proposes to postpone discussion till receipt of estimates	...	425
Considers reduction of military expenditure a sign of returning prosperity	...	"
Thinks administration of affairs practicable with a smaller force	...	426
Approves loan for Railways; would complete them before canals and irrigation works	...	"
Would suspend other works or else entrust them to private parties	...	427
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> , Importance of opening up the Godavery for cotton carriage	...	"
Indicates effect of cheap carriage in improved cultivation of flax	...	428

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—continued.

<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> takes a gloomy view of finances. Income-tax unproductive	420
Object should be to restore confidence in native mind	421
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> explains cause of difficulty in raising money by Railway Companies	422
Remarks on alleged extravagance in construction of Railways	423
Remarks on cotton cultivation; food grains preferred	424
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> considers alleged prosperity incompatible with need of a loan	425
Proper policy not loans nor taxation but revision of establishments	426
Advocates introduction of a better fiscal administration	427
Would introduce permanent settlement in Madras	"
Thinks number of European troops needlessly large	"
Condemns increased military pay for India and staff appointments	428
Abuses in Public Works Department; instances the Godavery works	"
True policy economy in expenditure and just government	429
Not loans but remittances required from India for Home Government	"
<i>Mr. D. Seymour</i> complains of employment of English capital being discouraged	"
Urges improvement of tenure and sale of land as means of cotton production	430
Thinks no greater obstacles exist in the Godavery than in the Mississippi	431
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> sees no difficulty in regard to cultivation and improvement of quality	"
Transport the main object; rivers and canals should be improved	"
Navigation of Godavery practicable; no objection to sale of unoccupied land	432
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> complains of import duty of 10 per cent. as too high	"
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> thinks it better to assist Cos. with advances than to construct the lines	"
Points out difficulties in connection with navigation of the Godavery	"
Wants of inducement more than transport the bar to cotton cultivation	433
Hopes to reduce duty on manufactured goods to 5 per cent.	"
Tenure of land no insuperable bar to cultivation of cotton	"
Loan not required for public expenditure, but to supply immediate wants	434
Resolution to enable Secretary of State to raise a loan	"
<b>EAST INDIA LOAN BILL IN COMMITTEE, 13TH JUNE 1861</b>	"
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> suggests a clause to enable Trustees to invest in new stock	"
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> observes that Secy. of State had miscalculated the state of the finances	"
The only remedy reduction of military expenditure	435
Points out defects in <i>Mr. Laing's</i> calculations	"
Considers Home charges extravagant in military items especially	436
Army reductions the only chance, but to be effected cautiously	"
Thinks imposition of new taxes dangerous	"
Condemns mixing up of Railway with Government accounts	"
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> shows untrustworthiness of estimates comparing 1860-61 and 1861-62	437
Points out danger of sudden disbandment of troops	"
Home expenditure offers a wide field for curtailment	"
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> defends Government from charge of embarking in Railway schemes	"
Contracts were entered into by the late Court of Directors	"
Denies obscurity of accounts and mixing up with Railway accounts	438
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> thinks water communications cannot supersede Railways	"
Expediency of supporting present enterprises rather than new ones	439
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> points out objection to clause proposed by <i>Mr. Hadfield</i>	"
Repudiates charge of giving too favorable a view of finance in February	440
Admits discrepancies in <i>Mr. Laing's</i> Stt. of which explanation had not been received	"
States that Railway expenditure must find a place in Statement of ways and means	441
Bill reported without amendment	"
<b>1861-62, SIR C. WOOD'S SECOND STATEMENT DELIVERED 25TH JULY 1861</b>	442
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> applies for discretionary power to raise money for Railways	"
Estimates expenditure for present year on this account at 8 millions	"
Assuming 3 millions to be raised by Companies, asks power to raise 5 millions	443
Notifies discrepancies in actuals and estimates of 1859-60	445
Cause believed to be military reduction carried to account of 1860-61	"
Estimate of 1860-61, showing deficit with decreased expenditure	446
Points to increased cash balances as proof of improvement	"
Estimate of 1861-62; omissions noticed; deficit met from cash balances	447
Equilibrium of income and expenditure expected at end of 1861-62	"
Hopes ere long to reduce duty on English manufactures	448
Points to increased consumption of salt notwithstanding higher duty	"
Opium revenue estimated low owing to falling price	"
States a great deal to have been done in regard to arms reduction	"

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

	PAGE
Some particulars stated from Colonel Baird Smith's Famine Report	459
Disputes between indigo planters and ryots; causes and issue	460
Considers India able to supply cotton to full extent	461
Hopes for much from visit of Mr. Heywood and Dr. Forbes to cotton districts	462
Improvement of communication with coast; road to Sedashevaghur for Dharwar ordered	462
As regards Berar, Railway to Nagpore ordered to be completed	463
The other route by the Godavery also to be pushed on speedily	463
Policy of Lord Canning towards Native Princes continues to be carried out	463
Good effects of institution of order of merit; elevation of Natives and Europeans to high position	464
Provision for legislation on local subjects in Madras and Bombay	465
<i>Mr. Seymour's</i> suggestion to give local Governments power to make minor budgets	466
Draws attention to cost of supervision of Public Works	467
Considers reduction of Europeans in view of deficit preferable to license-tax	467
Asks if Account Department in India has been remodelled as promised	467
Thinks Trade and Navigation Returns should be published periodically	467
Upholds income-tax as falling on personal property	467
Importance of encouraging emigration and Public Works	468
Remarks on indigo planting and indigo contracts	468
Considers Railways more important for cotton than common roads	468
Approves policy of conciliation and Order of Star of India	469
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> expresses dissatisfaction with imperfect Statement of finances	469
And with absence of control over Home military expenditure	470
Asks what is the extreme amount of obligation contemplated on Railways	470
<i>Mr. Kinnaid</i> urges reduction of military expenditure in England	471
Approves conciliation policy, but holds that mutiny was purely military	471
Thinks loans instead of an imperial guarantee disturb finances of England	471
Recommends remunerative Public Works being under a separate Board	471
Recommends restoration of irrigation works gone to decay	471
Illustrates proposal by reference to Cuttack and Tanjore	472
Great want of goods the consequence of absence of canals and roads	472
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> points to mischief of loans instead of a comprehensive scheme of finance	473
Complains of want of information as to relation between Govt. and Railway Cos.	474
Proposes abolition of latter, management being transferred to Secy. of State and Council	474
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> points out objections to transfer of Railways to Secretary of State	475
Considers charge of extravagance in Railways recoils on Government	475
Recommends sale of waste lands to restore native confidence	476
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> expects increased salt revenue from better communications	476
Considers regular supply of cotton a matter of first importance	477
Expects great advantages from opening out of the Godavery	477
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> thinks savings from reduced native force more than absorbed by increased European force	477
Does not regard debt of India as affording just cause for alarm	478
Necessity of retrenching civil expenditure as well as police	478
Importance of irrigation works and roads; instances Ganges Canal	478
Condemns income-tax as oppressive; would restrict it to incomes above £50	479
<i>Mr. W. Ewart</i> would encourage British settlers	479
Condemns advances; would establish a good law of contract	479
Disappointed at no mention of tea cultivation	479
Gratified to find position of native gentry recognized	480
<i>Mr. Adam</i> is pleased with <i>Mr. Laing's</i> speech in India as that of an able financier	480
Danger of disbanding native force too rapidly	480
Abolition of Indian navy only a transfer of charge to England	481
Favors blending of income and license-tax to reach higher classes	481
Condemns centralization; would give local Govts. power of legislation and taxation	481
Thinks borrowing rate high with a practical imperial guarantee	481
Unfairness of charging cost of depôts in England to India	481
Advocates redemption of the land-tax	481
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> would not encourage loans by India by an imperial guarantee	481
Thinks expenditure may be further reduced; would go on with the Godavery	482
Considers planters have reason to complain of want of a proper system of contract	482
Hopes duty on salt will be reduced with increased revenue	482
<i>Mr. Lacey</i> urges promotion of cotton cultivation with a better quality	482
<i>Mr. Macfield</i> urges power being given to trustees to invest in Indian funds	482

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states impossibility of entirely separating Railway and General expend. ...	48
States utmost amount required for Railways to be 66 millions ...	48
Does not think it advantageous for Government to take charge of Railways ...	48
Resolution enabling Secretary of State to raise money for service of Government ...	48
<b>1862-63, DELIVERED BY SIR C. WOOD, 17TH JULY 1862</b> ...	48
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> alludes to differences with Mr. Laing; disclaims personal feeling ...	48
Points out Mr. Laing's misrepresentation regarding 10 per cent. duty ...	48
Chief points to be noticed, inaccuracy of estimates and accounts from India ...	48
Accounts of 1860-61 showing reduction of expense, not increase according to Mr. Laing ...	48
Two singular mistakes pointed out, balancing each other ...	48
Est. of 1861-62, deduction of loss by exchange and reduction of Home charge objected to ...	49
Justifies estimate of Home charge as it stood before Mr. Laing's reduction ...	49
Refers to his Statement of finances in February as borne out by result ...	49
Estimate of 1862-63; similar deductions made this year also ...	49
These included, Mr. Laing's estimated surplus dwindles down to £140,000 ...	49
And allowing for repealed tax, this surplus becomes a deficit of £285,000 ...	49
Preliminary issue, whether increase of cash balances proves surplus ...	49
Shows various causes of increase of balances without pointing to surplus ...	49
First question, whether loss on exchange is a proper deduction ...	49
Explanation of term; practice has been to charge it to revenue ...	49
Controverted reasons for omission assigned by Indian Government and Mr. Laing ...	49
Second question, whether repayment of advances can be treated as revenue ...	49
Explanation of phrase, usual mode of adjusting such advances ...	49
<i>Mr. Laing's</i> reasons controverted and inconsistencies pointed out ...	49
Conclusion that advances are not chargeable to expend. nor repayments to be treated as rev. ...	50
Financial review of the three years showing diminishing deficits ...	50
Comparison of present with year before the mutiny ...	50
Thinks utmost that can be done in military expenditure is reduction to 14 millions ...	50
Rebuts charge of encumbering Indian finance by relieving Home charges ...	50
Yearly deficits since 1856-57 stated; decreasing each year... ...	50
Open loan system discontinued; progress of Railways ...	50
Godavery works why delayed; roads as feeders to Railways ...	50
Probable increase in supply of cotton; Government interference prejudicial ...	50
Administrative reforms; legislative powers restored to Madras and Bombay ...	50
Council supplied to Bengal with legislative powers ...	50
Natives and Europeans admitted to Government Councils ...	50
High Courts; no Natives yet technically qualified for appointment ...	50
Complaint of Lieutenant Governor of Bengal of want of fit persons for administration ...	50
Army amalgamation; arrangements not yet completed ...	50
Reduction of native army and provision for officers ...	50
Claims of officers of Indian army under consideration ...	50
Treatment of Native Princes; non-annexation assured to them ...	50
Success of policy in Oude towards intermediate landed class ...	50
Permanent settlement throughout India intended as districts become fit for it ...	50
Tribute to merits of Lord Canning ...	50
Resolutions respecting revenues and charges of India as at 30th April 1861 ...	50
<i>Mr. H. Seymour</i> extenuates Mr. Laing's alleged errors in account ...	50
Remarks on difference on question of loss by exchange ...	50
Gives Mr. Laing credit for reducing income-tax; quotes Lord Canning's words ...	50
Thinks roads and bridges from Calcutta to North-West Provinces neglected ...	50
Draws attention to Home retrenchment; alludes to new palace ...	50
Complains of Receipt side of Home account being withheld from Government of India ...	50
Proposes that greater encouragement be given to British enterprise ...	50
As well as to irrigation works and sale of waste lands ...	50
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> considers fin. management faulty; increased expend. compared with ...	50
5 years back ...	50
Gives neither Mr. Wilson nor Mr. Laing credit of all reductions made ...	50
Considers grounds alleged for recent loans misrepresentations ...	50
Protests against mixing up Government and Railway monies ...	50
Complains of patronage given to all sorts of Companies ...	50
Comments on conduct of Sir C. Trevelyan in writing up Godavery scheme ...	50
Parliamentary control needless; members of Council to sit in Parliament ...	50
Would have no loans for Indian purposes through guaranteed Companies ...	50
Instead of late budget, a sketch to be brought forward early, and votes taken ...	50



FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

	PAGE
No further guarantees to private Companies on Secretary of State's own authority	521
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> does not concur that Home expenditure is exorbitant	..
Accounts should be brought down to a later period than April	..
Would exclude charge for exchange, and credit advances to head from which taken	..
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> remarks on correspondence between <i>Mr. Laing</i> and <i>Sir C. Wood</i>	..
Blames <i>Mr. Laing</i> for summary conclusions and acting hastily	522
Considers <i>Mr. Laing's</i> complaint of heavy Home charges just	523
Traces cause to extravagant manner of raising loans since mutiny	..
Opulent classes should contribute towards paying off additional debt	524
Knows of no fairer tax than nuzzurana or succession duty	..
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> defends Secretary of State from <i>Mr. Smollett's</i> attack	..
Shows how loss by exchange should be annually debited in account	525
In regard to cotton, approves of non-interference of Government	..
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> defends <i>Sir C. Trevelyan</i> from <i>Mr. Smollett's</i> attack	526
Points out results already from improving the Godavery	..
<i>Colonel Dickson</i> considers <i>Mr. Smollett's</i> remarks greatly misinterpreted	527
<i>Mr. Buxton</i> blames <i>Mr. Smollett</i> for attack on <i>Sir C. Trevelyan</i> in his absence	..
Loss by exchange an investment by Govt. on Railways, to appear under Pub. Wks.	..
<i>Col. Sykes</i> considers loss by exchange and repayment of advances mere matters of acct.	528
Denounces income-tax as abhorrent to the feelings of the people	..
Does not see necessity for so large a European force	..
<i>Mr. Marsh</i> condemns tax on cotton goods; would tax gold and silver ornaments	529
<i>Mr. Fuller's</i> remarks on controversy with <i>Mr. Laing</i>	..
Points out as a defect that budget does not show cash balances	..
Would apply repayments of advances to local communications	..
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states how interest on Railways, loss by exchange, and advances repaid	..
are treated in account	530
Disclaims all intention of personally annoying <i>Mr. Laing</i>	..
Resolutions agreed to	531
1863-64, DELIVERED BY <i>SIR C. WOOD</i> , 23RD JULY 1863	533
Actuals of 1861-62; rev. increased more than expend.; deficit reduced to £50,000	..
Estimate of 1862-63, showing surplus of £1,250,000	534
Comparison of estimate of 1862-63 with actuals of 1861-62	535
Budget of 1863-64, showing surplus of £816,000	536
Reduction of income-tax and customs duty, reducing surplus to £480,000	..
Indian navy abolished; reasons for the step	537
Reduction of charges and increase of revenue between 1859-60 and 1862-63	538
Increased expenditure to be incurred on Public Works, barracks especially	..
Remarks on sanitary condition of army and rate of mortality	..
Increased expenditure also to be incurred on reproductive works	540
Progress of Railways; 2,500 miles open	..
Accusation rebutted of no applications for purchase of waste lands	541
Culture of cinchona introduced in Madras	542
Cotton production; want of gins the drawback	..
Increase in salt consumed; decline of Native and increase of British article	..
Reduction of public debt by creating stock at 4 per cent.	..
Admission of natives to the Council, the bench and other posts	543
Resolutions respecting revenues, &c., as at 30th April 1862	544
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> approves promotion of natives and policy towards Chiefs	..
Approves labors of Military Finance Commission in reducing expenditure	545
Remarks on mortality in army, and waste of youthful British life	..
Attributes it to unjust distrust of native army	546
Fin. result of increased European force notwithstanding reduction of Native force	547
Cost of a European compared with that of a Native soldier	..
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> notices paucity of members present in Parliament	548
Denounces income-tax as the most odious of all imposts	..
Has heard no complaint of salt-tax, but condemns excise duty on manufacture	549
Thinks Home expenditure should be reduced like that of Indian Government	..
Caution against undue reduction of European force	..
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> advocates reduction of import duty on salt	..
Is of opinion that accounts should be brought down six months later	550
Thinks income-tax should not have been reduced before prescribed term	..
Considers it unwise to depend on continuance of large opium revenue	..
Approves of carrying out surveys as a preliminary to sale of waste lands	..

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.— <i>continued.</i>		P.
Considers that fair remuneration will stimulate cotton production	...	5
Calls attention to heavy tax imposed on sugars	...	...
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> thinks a large European force gives increased security	...	...
Ascribes growing prosperity to encouragement of Public Works	...	5
Urges importance of stimulating private enterprise	...	...
Is glad of increased grant for education	...	...
<i>Mr. Buxton</i> advocates further reduction of European force	...	...
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> urges increased facilities being given for supply of cotton	...	5
Urges earlier presentation of accts. and a new item to show investments in reprod. works	...	...
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> points to high prices as the best stimulant of cotton production	...	5
Defends Government from charge of conspiracy against Lancashire	...	...
Contrast between India and America in regard to produce and conveyance of cotton	...	5
Impediments to improvement of river communications	...	...
Impracticability of making the Godavery navigable above the delta	...	5
Points to Railways as the best agent for developing resources	...	...
Denies that tenure of land interferes with productive industry	...	5
Regrets the increase of Abkaree revenue	...	5
Considers income-tax just when not carried too low	...	...
Regrets that salt duty is kept up at so high an amount	...	...
Caution against opium being regarded as a permanent source of revenue	...	5
Approves military reductions and abolition of navy	...	...
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> protests against calumnies uttered against Lancashire	...	...
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> replies to remarks of Members	...	5
Resolutions agreed to	...	...
<b>1864-65, DELIVERED BY SIR C. WOOD, 21ST JULY 1864</b>		
Accounts of 1862-63, showing surplus of £1,827,000	...	...
Estimate of 1863-64; surplus of £257,000 expected	...	...
Budget of 1864-65; surplus expected of £823,000	...	...
Result accomplished by increase of revenue and decrease of expenditure	...	...
Debt in India and England reduced by £8,313,000	...	5
Precarious character of revenue from opium demonstrated	...	5
Increase of revenue since 1856-57 shown under different heads	...	5
Land revenue increase due to increase of cultivation	...	...
Manufacture of salt in Bengal closed on account of English importations	...	...
Particulars of incidence of income-tax	...	...
General reduction of import duties; small amount derived from natives	...	5
Articles of luxury, as gold and silver ornaments, remain untaxed	...	...
Rise in wages from increased price of provisions	...	...
Consequent increased cost of Pub. Wks., law and justice, police, survey and settlements	...	5
Increased price of food ascribed to land being diverted to cotton production	...	...
Native cotton manufacture nearly extinguished in India	...	...
Return showing increase in prices of different articles of food	...	...
Production and importation of cotton nearly quadrupled since 1861	...	5
Adulteration of cotton and mixing of different qualities	...	5
Increased export of coffee, indigo, jute and wool	...	...
Increased cultivation and export of tea	...	...
Extension of cinchona cultivation, in Neilgherries especially	...	5
Importation of gold and silver; much used for ornaments	...	...
Vigorous prosecution of Public Works; difficulty want of labor	...	...
Light branch Railways undertaken without guarantee	...	5
Telegraphic cable from Kurrachoe to head of Persian Gulf	...	...
Appointment of Sanitary Commissions for army and barracks	...	...
Condition of Calcutta; throwing dead bodies into the river prohibited	...	...
Inspection of Calcutta Jail once a month	...	...
Internal affairs; slight disturbance in North-West Frontier	...	...
Particulars of expedition <i>vis</i> Umbyla Pass; conduct of the Bonairs	...	5
Civil war in Cabul; affairs of Bootan	...	...
Results of Parliamentary legislation; Natives and Europeans in Gov.-Gen.'s Council	...	5
Also in Councils of Madras and Bombay; Council given to Bengal	...	...
A Native Judge on Calcutta Bench; working of Civil Procedure Code	...	5
Intimation of appointment of Sir John Lawrence to succeed Lord Elgin	...	...
Policy of Government approved at a native meeting at Calcutta; Resolutions passed	...	5
Resolutions respecting revenue, &c., as at 30th April 1863	...	...

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—continued.

PAGE

<i>Mr. H. Seymour</i> thinks if non-annexation had been sooner declared, it would have prevented the mutiny ...	576
Approves redemption of land-tax; thinks prior survey of waste lands retards reclamation ...	577
Advocates sale of fee simple in land to encourage cultivation ...	"
Does not think rise of wages will add to real cost of Public Works ...	"
Slow increase of customs revenue disappointing, this being an index of the condition of the people ...	578
Hopes that telegraph through Persia will speedily be completed ...	"
Progress of Railways satisfactory; indicates lines still wanted ...	"
Advocates construction of Public Works by means of loans ...	"
Refers to obnoxious taxes; would abolish institution stamp ...	"
Objects to mode of levying tax on spirits as encouraging drunkenness ...	"
Wants of proper measures the cause of cotton not being fixed as a staple production ...	579
Would encourage English capitalists to settle in India ...	"
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> complains of budget being brought on at end of session ...	580
Thinks speech of Indian Finance Minister should be produced ...	"
Remarks on demand for labor, and rise in price of provisions ...	"
Complains of little attention to navigation of rivers, as the Godavery ...	581
Complains of duty on cotton goods as founded on a system of protection ...	"
Difficulties of monetary system; importance of a gold currency ...	582
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> regards difficulty of getting in accounts as causing delay in budget ...	"
Regrets no allusion made to enormous duty on salt ...	"
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> regrets non-production of Sir C. Trevelyan's speech ...	583
Thinks hostile collisions with States may be avoided by having natives to negotiate ...	"
Advocates uniform duty on all opium exported throughout India ...	"
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> complains of heavy duty imposed on saltpetre ...	584
Decrease in exports owing to nitrate of soda shipped from Germany ...	"
Does not expect much advantage from a gold coinage ...	585
Remedy for monetary pressure is to increase coining power of Mint ...	"
Cotton from interior declared to be superior to that from Dharwar ...	"
Accounts for small contribution to Customs revenue by habits of natives ...	"
Ascribes rise in wages to introduction of Railways ...	"
<i>Mr. Torrens</i> thinks that for early submission of budget, acts. should be to Nov. or Dec. ...	586
Opposes assimilation of Bengal system in regard to opium to that of Malwa ...	"
Would take no steps in regard to gold coinage without suggestion from local authorities ...	"
Points to unfavorable working of Act opening certain offices to the Uncovenanted ...	"
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> would present accounts earlier, brought up to 31st December ...	587
Thinks Government monopoly of opium in Bengal should be abolished ...	"
Objects to tax on salt as being oppressively high ...	"
Advocates introduction of a gold currency ...	"
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> asks for information as to cost of army amalgamation ...	588
Deprecates petty wars with hill tribes ...	589
Thinks great caution necessary in interfering with salt tax ...	"
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> ascribes favorable features of administration to defunct E. I. Co. ...	"
Employment of natives in judicial administration no new thing ...	590
Persons lower than Chiefs, but with greater ability, would be fitter for Councils ...	"
Points out inconsistency of not employing natives in medical service ...	"
Condemns opium monopoly of Bengal as vicious ...	"
Drain of bullion from England needed to pay balance of trade ...	591
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> censures late submission of Indian budget ...	"
Complains of Government interference with Manchester Cotton Co. ...	"
Claims not only repeal of duty but free admission of cotton goods ...	592
Urges importance of improving quality of cotton ...	"
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> remarks on Parliamentary apathy in regard to Indian affairs ...	"
Remarks regarding transport of troops <i>via</i> Red Sea ...	593
Thinks that, with Railways, the number might be diminished 30 per cent. ...	"
Would facilitate the coasting trade; channel through Adam's Bridge ...	594
Criticizes policy of abolishing navy; claims consideration for its officers ...	595
Question as to boundary of territories of India and the Crown, and as to Singapore ...	"
Considers cotton cultivation in India an ephemeral project ...	596
<i>Mr. G. Duff</i> pronounces speech of Secretary of State a concatenation of broken sentences ...	597
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> thinks the Statement made in India should be laid before the House ...	598
Thinks some check necessary on consumption of ardent spirits ...	599
Gives Sir C. Trevelyan credit for using surplus for reduction of debt ...	"

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

PA

<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains how the Indian budget comes to be submitted so late	60
Justifies duty on salt by reference to state of finances	60
Considers evils of tax on this article much over-rated	60
Admits pass duty on opium at Bombay should be proportioned to that at Calcutta	60
Explains state of case in regard to waste lands	60
States that complaints of valuation of piece goods are not well founded	60
States that Government of India has been addressed regarding saltpetre duty	60
Explains delay in coining bullion presented at Bombay	60
Explains why <i>Sir C. Trevelyan's</i> speech in Calcutta is not on the table	60
Explanations relative to transport of troops	60
Supplies information asked for relative to Singapore	60
<i>Mr. Torrens</i> repeats his proposal for making up accounts to an earlier date	60
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states that delay takes place in making up accounts in India	60
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> thinks an order only necessary to make up accts. to a particular day	60
Draws attention to state of barracks; thinks it possible to do with 20,000 or 30,000 fewer Europeans	60
Repeats his proposal to apply money for improvement of Paumben Channel	60
<i>Mr. H. Seymour</i> asks why Home accounts cannot be laid on the table	60
Complains that accounts submitted have no columns comparing with previous years	60
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> refers to papers produced as containing such comparison	60
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> explains that he asked not for repeal but reduction of salt duty	60
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states measures to be in progress for consolidating various treasuries	60
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> gives notice of moving rejection of Resolutions if nothing be done for naval service	60
Resolutions agreed to	60
1865-66, DELIVERED BY <i>SIR C. WOOD</i> , 29TH JUNE 1865	60
Steps taken for putting accounts on improved footing	60
Actuals of 1863-64, showing surplus of £78,000	60
Comparison with 1862-63; falling off of surplus due to opium	60
Estimate of 1864-65, showing deficit of £263,000	60
Difference owing to increased charge on opium, the army, and Public Works	60
Comparison with 1863-64; increased rev. from salt, opium and sale of land at Bombay	60
Increased charges in opium, the army, Public Works, law and justice, education, &c.	60
Budget of 1865-66; increased revenue under land, salt, opium and stamps	61
Increased charges under army, Public Works, law and justice and police	61
Discontinuance of income-tax; circumstances attending it	61
Comparison of revenue and charges in 1861-62 with 1864-65 and 1865-66	61
Rise of price of provisions cause of increased pay to soldiers and others	61
Imposition and disallowance of export duties on coffee and tea	61
Reckless speculation at Bombay in Buck Bay and Elphinstone land shares	61
Appointment of <i>Mr. Massey</i> as Finance Minister for India	61
Expenditure on Public Works and Railways in last six years	61
Improved condition of revenue from extended cultivation	61
Extension of cotton cultivation; want of labor the drawback	61
Improvement in quality likely to be attended with fall of price	61
State of inquiry in Oude; no reversal of Lord Canning's policy	61
Inquiry simply on question whether rights of ryots exist	61
Relations between talookdars and their ryots	61
Affairs of Bootan; object in undertaking operations	61
Resolutions respecting revenues, &c., as at 30th April 1864	62
<i>Mr. H. Seymour</i> asks for Statement of accounts like the French <i>Exposé de l'Empire</i>	62
Thinks Finance Minister's annual statement should be laid on table	62
Regrets decrease in land revenue in 1864-65, and no sale of waste lands	62
Doubts if due regard is paid to economy in respect of certain heads	62
Asserts Public Works Department to be in a most disorganized state	62
Considers European force too large, and estimate for barracks excessive	62
Complains that half the grant for education is absorbed in establishments	62
Blames policy of taxing jute, wool, tea and coffee, as cowardly	62
Suggests scheme of income-tax, and a license-tax on those who do not pay the other	62
Asks if question of defence of India, as a whole, has been considered	62
Is of opinion that Bombay should be the capital instead of Calcutta	62
Disapproves inquiry in Oude, and depression of native aristocracy in N.-W. P.	62
Is opposed to ecclesiastical establishments in India	62
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> does not consider European force too large	62

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

	PAGE
Would raise a loan for new barracks and other military works	627
Holds that Government was pledged to give up income tax after five years	"
Censures Secretary of State's interference with Government of India	628
Asks if Mr. Cust's report on reduction of Civil Service salaries in N. W. P. has been received	"
<i>Mr. Burton</i> explains circumstances under which Sir C. Trevelyan proposed a loan for Public Works	629
Proposal changed by Sir J. Lawrence to an export duty	630
Considers the European force unnecessarily large	"
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> hopes for accounts at beginning instead of end of session	631
Points to inconsistency of borrowing in face of an apparent surplus	"
Thinks large savings possible without impairing efficiency	632
Considers offices to be built in London, and barracks in India, extravagant	"
Thinks Public Works should embrace reproductive works, as roads and irrigation	"
As regards cotton displacing grain, thinks there is enough land if properly cultivated	"
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> puts no confidence at all in budget estimate	633
Objectable nature of some items of increased revenue	"
Regards tax on salt analogous to one on beer in England	634
Points to odium incurred by Government being mixed up with opium production	"
Reduction of native regulars counterbalanced by an armed police	"
Refers to dissatisfaction in military ranks, and even in staff corps	635
Approves of course taken with regard to income tax	"
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> denies that the police are ordinarily armed	"
Approves of inquiry in Oude made for benefit of peasantry	636
Approves of sanction being withheld from restriction on trade	"
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> thinks a printed Statement should be placed in hands of members	"
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> replies to remarks; too few and too many troops	"
Explains on what principles military chaplains were sent out	637
Explanation with regard to interference with Government of India	"
No memorandum received respecting reduction of salaries	"
Explains item 'cost of collection' especially as respects opium	638
Shows how Public Works expenditure in India differs from Parliamentary voting	"
Admits want of manure for land, it being used as fuel	"
Increased salt revenue an evidence of increased comfort	"
Denies that the police ordinarily carry arms	"
Resolutions agreed to	639
<b>1866-67, DELIVERED BY VISCOUNT CRANBOURNE, 19TH JULY 1866</b>	641
Actuals of 1864-65, showing deficit of £193,000	642
Estimate of 1865-66, giving £20,000 surplus	"
Comparison of receipts with 1864-65; increase in Land and Forest revenue	"
Increase under Akhree; excise laws in India discourage drinking	643
Discontinuance of income tax; a failure as to results	644
Cause of failure, untrustworthiness of returns	645
Loss on salt caused by transfer of duty on imported salt to customs	"
Gain in customs, opium, and Public Works from sale of lands at Bombay	646
Comparison of expenditure; decrease in cost of collection	"
Army expenditure much the same; annual average 13 millions	"
Increase in Pub. Wks., law and justice, police and education, the last rising since 1854	"
Budget of 1866-67, showing deficit of £72,800	647
Increased rev. in land, excise, customs and salt; decrease in opium, stamps and Pub. Wks.	"
Possibility of opium yield proving fallacious	"
Position examined that opium revenue is as stable as that from beer and spirits in England	"
Element of uncertainty, the consuming country being a foreign one	648
Another element, the practice of bringing forward or keeping back, to influence prices	"
Confidence expressed by Mr. Laing in Indian finance not justified by event	649
Percentage of revenue increases; land-tax and customs	"
Inelasticity of salt-tax, consumption not increasing with wealth	650
Expenditure on Public Works, though paid out of revenue, mainly a charge on capital	"
Railway extension; returns from G. I. P. and E. I. Railways profitable	651
<i>Mr. Laing</i> , His reasons for advising discontinuance of income and license taxes	653
Real condition of Indian finance as regards past progress and future prospects	654
Equilibrium restored in last year of Lord Canning's administration	655
Elasticity of revenue shown by comparing 1854 to 57 with 1861-62, and since	656
Rate of increase since 1861-62, a million a year	657

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

Question of degree of reliance to be placed on estimates of opium revenue	67
Shows steady rise to have taken place since 1861-62	67
Believes increase to be due entirely to consumption in China	67
Entertains no apprehension from other sources of supply being opened	67
Quality of Indian drug secures it from competition of Chinese article	67
Thinks object should be such a production as will keep price from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,200	67
per chest	67
Believes no greater injury results from opium than from whisky elsewhere	67
Rate of increased expenditure since 1862-63, a million a year	67
Cost of collection includes charge of manufacturing opium and salt	67
Fixed charges on revenue; dead weight the same in 1865-66 as in 1862-63	67
Army expenditure higher on account of two small wars	68
Increase inevitable as far as concerns price of provisions and batta	68
Considers 'irregular system' fraught with great danger	68
Apprehends danger from police force becoming a military force	68
Increased expenditure on Public Works, law, police and education	68
Necessity of caution in imposing new taxes	68
Development of Railway system; lines to Kurrachee and Peshawar	68
Advantage of guarantee system in combination with direct system	68
Points out urgent need of works of irrigation	68
<i>Mr. Stansfeld</i> ; remarks on gradual rise of Civil Service estimates	68
Approves of <i>Mr. Massey's</i> policy; budget a sound one	68
Has no objection to remunerative works being carried on by loans	68
Urges improvement of civil administration as the great object	68
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> explains cause of Parliamentary indifference to Indian affairs	68
Points to Mysore as proof that annexation policy is not abandoned	68
Financial position satisfactory, but recommends economy at India Office	68
Practice in Madras of manufacturing accounts of reproductive works	68
Refers to irrigation works at Rajahmundry in proof	68
Also to the Company projected by Sir Arthur Cotton	68
Failure of speculation of a canal from the Mahanuddee to Calcutta	67
Also of Ganges Canal; objects to loans without sanction of Parliament	67
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> refers to advantages of completing system of Railways	67
Opium sales being public, has no fear of great reduction of revenue	67
Causes of greater cost of East Indian than of Great Indian Peninsula Railway	67
Asks for information as to introduction of a gold currency	67
<i>Lord W. Hay</i> explains cause of small yield from excise	67
Abolition of income tax desirable on account of the pledge, and as being unsuitable	67
Duty of putting military defences on a proper footing	67
Insists on danger of an armed police	67
Remarks on costliness of police, differing in different Presidencies	67
Remarks on forests and their management	67
Remarks on European vagrancy and remunerative works; initiative belongs to Govt.	67
Defends annexation policy as a necessity and means of security	67
<i>Sir J. Ferguson</i> considers present prosperity due to policy prior to 1861	67
Plea for barracks as a saving, by diminishing mortality	67
Police to what extent armed; superior to old village system	67
Measures taken to redress complaints of officers in army	67
Points out good results of certain Public Works, in reply to <i>Mr. Smollett</i>	67
Importance of ordinary roads; defences of India under consideration	68
<i>Mr. J. B. Smit</i> urges budget and accounts being produced at beginning of session	68
Points out that a small part only of expenditure is for reproductive works	68
Refers to foolish course followed in regard to the Godavery works	68
Public Works to be executed by means of loans, not out of revenue	68
Controversy between Bengal and Madras Engineers regarding Ganges Canal	68
Regrets no reduction in army; recommends breech-loading arms	68
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> describes state of army in and since time of East India Company	68
Also state of things since amalgamation of February 1861	68
Military policy towards native troops before and since 1860 contrasted	68
<i>Mr. Liddell</i> complains of want of papers containing information in connection with budget	68
Remarks on inability of revenue to provide for irrigation works	68
Failure of Behar irrigation project; need of proceeding by way of loan	68
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> points to absence of Statement made in India as a defect	68

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

PAGE

Want of a correct and complete balance-sheet another defect	688
Constitution of Council of India defective as regards responsibility	689
Division of duty to members by Departments, expedient	"
Points out defects in business power of Council in England	"
<i>Mr. Scymour</i> asks if steps have been taken to make up accounts to 31st December	690
Unquiet feeling in India arising from apprehended annexation	"
Mode of carrying on Public Works; private enterprise desirable	"
Refers to disorganized state of Department as a reason for it	"
Expense of education increased, with no benefit to masses	691
Puts a question as to public accounts, the gentlemen sent out having died	"
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> denies any intention to dethrone Holkar and Scindia	"
Denies death of treasury officials sent to arrange accounts in India	"
Difficulty of determining works chargeable to capital and revenue respectively	"
Admits that <i>Mr. Massey</i> was justified in refusing to impose new taxes	692
Present difficulty of Public Works, how to obtain money	"
Points to scarcity of labor and rise of wages as fresh difficulties	"
Denies having confounded salt and saltpetre; their mutual relation	"
Explains state of question of gold currency	693
In regard to earlier accounts, states that year now ends with March	"
Difficulty does not arise from Department, but from House of Commons	"
Defends Council in England from charge of incapacity	"
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> urges increased grant for education	694
Resolution respecting revenue, &c., as at 30th April 1865	"
<i>Mr. AYTON'S RESOLUTIONS</i> moved 12th August 1867	695
Proposes a series of Resolutions on Indian administration	"
Considers system of Governor General in Council inefficient for its purpose	"
Historical sketch of the past; addition of Law Member	696
Further addition of Finance Member, making six at present time	"
Mode of transacting business between Governor General and Members	"
No member for industry and commerce, a defect	697
Points to expense of telegraphic system, and delays in making up accounts	"
Railway management another case calling for guidance of industrial member	698
Refers to a proposal for irrigation works burdened with heavy establishment charges	700
Charges want of intelligence in dealing with irrigation schemes	701
Unwise measures pursued in regard to coal formation in Central India	"
Compares imports and exports of India with those of Eastern Colonies	702
Second proposition; separate Govt. for Bengal; an independent officer from England	703
Reform of Bengal Government first step, to prevent calamities like Orissa Famine	"
Third proposition, relating to Council in England; its history	704
Advocates introduction of fresh men with new ideas	706
Proposes retirement by rotation after six or seven years	"
Last proposition, relating to Resolutions on accounts two years old	"
Proposes Resolution on estimates of ensuing year	707
Mode of dealing with transport of troops and postal service, in which England and India are jointly concerned	"
Resolutions moved; Amendment and question proposed	708
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> refers to irrigation and navigable canals as means of preventing famines	709
Extracts from Report of Orissa Famine Commra. to encourage English enterprise in India	710
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> describes mode of doing business in Governor General's Council	712
Agrees that a member for trade and agriculture deserves consideration	"
Appointment announced of Colonel Strachey to superintend irrigation service	"
Points out difficulties attending remodelment of Bengal Government	713
Deprecates decision on difficult question of Council in England	714
Points out objections to voting in Parliament on Indian expenditure	"
But has no objection to more direct supervision and criticism of accounts	715
Improvements in view in form of estimates for coming year	"
Suggests points to which auditor's attention might be directed	"
Bears testimony to able discharge of duties by members of his Council	"
<i>Mr. Laine</i> affirms Indian Government to be on the whole a great success	716
Considers cases of Canada and Australia inapplicable for comparison	717
Progress in railways greater than in Russia; importance of political lines	"
System of telegraphs originated with political, not commercial objects	718
Danger to India of Gov.-Gen. being made Chief Clerk to carry out Secty. of State's orders	"
Reasons assigned for unsatisfactory state of Bengal Government	719

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,— <i>continued.</i>		PA.
Personal Government (age of gold) become a system of red tapism (age of iron) ...	71	
Would abolish Board of Revenue as an encumbrance ...	72	
Independent Govt. for Bengal not practicable while Gov.-Gen. resides at Calcutta ...		
Would sever outlying provinces, placing them under Chief Commissioners ...		
Bengal to go on as now, more personal responsibility being introduced ...	72	
Kind of person to be sent out as Governor, described ...		
Similar remarks apply to Government of India; personal responsibility necessary ...		
Kind of person required for post of Governor General ...		
A special qualification, skill in selection of subordinates ...		
Both Gov.-Gen. and Secy. of State should encourage subordinates to act for themselves ...	72	
Mode of conducting business; member to decide ...		
Gov.-Gen. to decide more important questions; and the whole Council those of imperial int. ...		
Doubts utility of a member for trade and agriculture; Finance Member to deal with such questions ...		
Thinks a member for Public Works, particularly irrigation, of importance ...		
As regards Home Council thinks a permanent Council objectionable ...	72	
Secretary of State should support Gov.-Gen.; large questions of policy an exception ...		
Distinguished retired officers might be made Privy Councillors to Secretary of State ...		
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers results of personal Government fallacious; good laws required ...	72	
Comparison of English and Russian systems; our great defect exclusion of natives ...	72	
Composition of Gov.-Gen.'s Executive Council; members to form a cabinet with title of minister ...		
Would follow the same plan for Madras and Bombay ...	72	
Legislative Council should represent natives more fully ...		
Punjab with Scinde to form a separate Governorship; also Central India ...		
Seat of Supreme Government to be at Poonah, tantamount to Bombay ...		
Recommends that Burmah be placed under control of Colonial Office ...		
One code of law to be established, with trained natives as lawyers ...		
Council in England too numerous; should be formed of two members from each Presidency ...		
Estimates of Home Government should be submitted to the House ...		
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers local officers chiefly to blame in matter of Orissa Famine ...	72	
Would aim at personal responsibility, as in the Non-Regulation Provinces ...		
Would give Governors Councils; 35 years' service rule a security against superannuated imbecility ...		
Thinks Council in England necessary; would insist on retirement after four years ...	72	
States discontent to exist among native troops by being degraded to irregulars ...		
Would associate qualified natives in Government of India ...		
<i>Visc. Cranbourne</i> defends Govt. from unduly pressing on Railway schemes in N.-W. P. ...		
Maintains Indian Government to be a success, bearing comparison with England ...	73	
Explains proper policy in constructing Railways through Native States ...		
Denies deficient interest taken by Government in regard to irrigation ...	731	
Delay in minor matters owing to extreme centralization in Calcutta ...		
Would restrict interference of Central Govt. and make assignments to minor Govts. ...		
Thinks Council in England necessary to check improper expenditure ...	732	
Points out vague apportionment of responsibility between Secy. of State and his Council ...	733	
Advocates shorter tenure of office, but with good retiring pensions ...		
<i>Mr. J. S. Mill's</i> general remarks on importance of Councils and of personal responsibility ...	734	
Success of Indian Govt. due to its being carried on in writing, and based on discussions ...	735	
Would give Bengal the benefit of a Council, especially if one, not a Civil Servant, be appointed Governor ...		
Instead of Lieut. Govrs. would give Govrs. to Bengal and N.-W. P. assisted by Councils ...	736	
Advantages of a numerous Council in England pointed out ...	737	
Thinks members should go out at intervals, being eligible for re-election ...		
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> would make up acts, so that budget be ready at beginning of session ...	738	
Particulars of cotton production; quality from Indian and American seed ...		
Necessity of European superintendence; results in Kandeish ...	739	
Importance to Indian competition of cheap transit to port of shipment ...	740	
<i>Mr. Artyton</i> withdraws his Amendment by leave ...		
1867-68. DELIVERED BY SIR STAFFORD NORTHCOTE, 12TH AUGUST 1867 ...		
Actuals for 1865-66; deficit changed into a large surplus ...	741	
Causes of apparent change; mode of keeping accounts ...		
Estimate for 1866-67; year curtailed by one month for earlier submission of budget ...	742	
Cause of delay pressure of business in England, rather than time of receipt from India ...		



FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

	PAGE
Budget showed a pretty even balance, but regular estimate a large deficit	743
Falling off in opium, mint and land sales at Bombay; increased payments under Railways and Home charges	"
Items of improved revenue, especially salt; the latter a test of condition	"
Indian expenditure and that of United Kingdom compared	744
Holds out no hope of greatly reducing army expenditure	"
Cost of living points to likelihood of increased military charges	746
Importance of pushing on Railways to North-West Provinces as a measure of economy	"
Cost of collection of revenue more than in England; causes explained	747
Law, police, education, &c., cost more than in England; tendency of these items to increase	"
Increase of salaries subjected to close scrutiny before sanction	748
Interest of debt compares favorably to India, being 11 against 39 per cent. on expend.	"
Comparison of value of consols and of Indian securities	"
Public Works expenditure 12 against 1 per cent., nearly all carried out by Govt.	749
Indicates difficulties attending execution of irrigation works	"
Lord Napier cited to show variation of estimates of cost and acreage	750
Measures for improvement; appointment of Colonel Strachey to superintend	"
Change in mode of charging expenses, not to income but to capital	"
Budget of 1867-68, showing deficit of over a million	751
Deficit to be met by a license tax and by manipulating the accounts	"
Advocates temporary loans for barracks repayable in 10 or 12 years	752
Distinction between such debts and loans for reproductive works	"
Increase in land revenue; change in customs duties; various other items	"
Remarks on dissatisfaction caused by imposition of license tax	754
Thinks Mr. Massey erred in taxing incomes from salaries	"
Proposed transfer to local Governments of power to tax for local purposes	755
Advances for reproductive works capable of recovery in this way	756
Resolution respecting revenues, &c., as at 30th April 1866	757
Mr. Crawford's remarks on revised tariff arrangements proposed by Committee	"
Points to saltpetre trade as destroyed by Mr. Wilson's taxation	758
Other examples; cinnamon in Ceylon, and sulphur in Two Sicilies	"
Expects same fate with indigo; competition between Madras and Guatemala	"
Condemns increased duty on grain; salt revenue flourishing owing to facility of conveyance by rail	759
Local taxation for irrigation works; bad consequences of dependence on Supreme Govt.	"
Urges full consideration of Railway projects, as Indus Valley line	760
Mr. Loring censures as to bad effects of some export duties, as in case of saltpetre	"
Unpopularity of license tax; cases in which it led to suicide	"
Considers imposition of the tax by Mr. Massey premature	761
Thinks there is room for economy in army expenditure	"
Would leave direct taxation to local Governments	762
Mr. Faucett thinks there is no test of prosperity unless wages rise in greater ratio than prices	"
Depreciation of value of money shown by rise of price, makes commutation of land revenue dangerous	"
Condemns export duty on grain; would not increase salt tax	"
Condemns license tax as being unequal as well as unpopular	"
Thinks Orissa Famine could have been warded off; asks what is being done to prevent a recurrence	763
Mr. M'Laren points to inconsistency between Statements made and terms of Resolution	"
Mr. Bazley censures delay in bringing forward the budget	764
Approves suggestion for a minister of trade and agriculture	"
Thinks Railway accommodation insufficient for public wants	"
Comments medical service to consideration of Government	"
Went of Public Works the cause of progress of country being retarded	"
Sir S. Northcote proposes to amend Resolution to meet Mr. M'Laren's objection	"
States that irrigation works are going on as a means of averting calamities	765
Amendment put and agreed to; Resolution carried as amended	"
<b>1868-69, DELIVERED BY SIR S. NORTHCOTE, 27TH JULY 1868</b>	767
Announces Mr. Massey's return to England before expiry of term	"
Actuals of 1866-67 compared with budget estimate of the year	768
Estimate of 1867-68 compared with budget of the year	"
Public Works extraordinary included, though chargeable to capital	769
Items of increased and decreased revenue specified	"

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.— <i>continued.</i>		159
Customs duty increased, compared with 1865-66, the last complete year...	...	770
No ill effects found to result from increased duty on grain	...	...
Disapproves, nevertheless, of imposition of export duties ...	...	...
Items of increased expenditure, and the causes of increase	...	771
Decrease in guaranteed interest due to decline in Railway receipts	...	772
Decrease under Public Works, the whole sum estimated not spent	...	773
Budget of 1868-69, showing deficit of a million, including Public Works extraordinary	...	...
If these be charged to capital, deficit will become surplus	...	...
Views distinction between Public Works ordinary and extraordinary, with jealousy	...	...
Apprehends danger from ordinary works being placed to loan account	...	774
Barracks and embankments not to be treated as extraordinary, though they may be met	...	...
by a temporary loan	...	775
Has ruled that irrigation and special fund works only are to be classed as extraordinary	...	...
If ordinary works require a loan, repayment to be made out of revenue	...	776
Comparison with past year; increase of revenue and charges	...	...
Increased revenue due mainly to improved condition of Orissa	...	...
One-sixth of whole estimated revenue derived from opium	...	...
Modified mode of estimating opium by taking an average price	...	...
Approves borrowing for reproductive works, but fears proceeds may not be applied to	...	...
extinction of debt	...	777
Necessity of renewing license-tax; reasons in favor of renewal	...	...
Comparison of taxation with 1856-57 under Land Revenue, Excise, &c., and Assessed	...	...
Taxes	...	...
Improvements in Home account, with a new comparative Statement	...	778
System adopted of referring accounts to Standing Committee for examination	...	779
Objections to Parliamentary control of Indian expenditure	...	...
Improved sanitary arrangements subject of communication with Indian Government	...	780
Proposals for petty increase of charges to be reserved, and sent together from India	...	...
Extension of Railways; financial relations between Central and Local Governments	...	...
<i>Mr. Laing</i> approves <i>Mr. Massey's</i> policy in not altering taxation of the year	...	781
Concurs as to danger of Public Works being improperly charged to capital	...	...
Shows why a more cheerful view of Indian finance should be taken	...	782
Considers equilibrium to have been restored from 1862 to 1867	...	...
Points out charges against revenue which elsewhere would be against capital	...	783
Military expenditure not diminished owing to cost of pay and provisions	...	...
Considers civilian control over military expenditure necessary	...	...
Alleged precariousness of opium revenue not altogether correct	...	...
Shows material progress by figures; increase of land revenue and stamps	...	784
Also in excise and salt, the last being especially important	...	...
Progress in education; increase of postal communications	...	785
Increased imports and exports, tonnage, mileage of and receipts from Railways	...	...
Points to low taxation and small public debt as proofs of superior position of India	...	786
Would give all possible encouragement to important Public Works	...	...
Railway extension to Kurrachee and Peshawar a necessity	...	787
Is in favor of Government executing these works rather than private Companies	...	...
Would provide for them by loans raised gradually	...	...
Relative merits of personal Government and Councils; question one of degree	...	788
Secretary of State especially needs advice from retired officers of experience	...	...
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> refers to recent advance of Russia in Central Asia	...	...
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> denies progress of trade, imports and exports having fallen off	...	789
Draws attention to late presentation of budget made up to March	...	...
Considers revenue from opium no gratification to moral sense of the country	...	...
Progress of education satisfactory, but the effect must be to raise native hopes	...	...
Approves distinction between ord. and extraord. Pub. Wks.; budget should show surplus	...	790
This surplus to be applied to irrigation and other works provided by loan	...	...
Mentions existence of dissatisfaction amongst officers in the army	...	...
Remarks on health of troops; points to increased cost of army	...	791
Contrasts cost with that of army of late East India Company	...	...
Draws attention to native regiments being without old officers	...	...
<i>Mr. Lushby</i> regrets late bringing forward of the budget	...	...
Urges irrigation, communications, and extension of Railways	...	...
Englad of prospect of 30 years' leases resulting in increased rent afterwards	...	792
Expresses in efforts made to increase quantity and quality of cotton	...	...
Proposes agricultural inspection and a system of statistics	...	...

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

	PAGE
Thinks remission of salt-duty would be a great boon	793
<i>Mr. Kinnaid</i> approves of increased grant for education	794
Suggests whether moral considerations do not outweigh fin. advantage of opium rev.	"
Exonerates <i>Mr. Massey</i> from blame of defraying sanitary and barrack charges out of loans	"
Considers constitution of Council in England faulty and requiring revision	"
<i>Mr. Lusk</i> points to empty benches as showing amount of interest in India	"
Suggests advertising for tenders of stores and provisions; mentions an offer of coals which was declined	795
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> states principle followed in supplying stores; Admiralty contractors engaged	"
Explains how the tender of coals came to be declined	"
Denies that he charged <i>Mr. Massey</i> with throwing barrack charges on loans	"
Has taken steps to expedite publication of Trade Returns	796
States question of salt duties to be under consideration	"
Concurs in importance of pushing on Railways to North-West	"
Political Railways ordered to be proceeded with at once	797
Railway to Rawulpindee to be constructed by Government	"
Indus Valley scheme depends on report on Kurrachee	"
Resolution respecting revenues, &c., as at 31st March 1867	"
1869-70, DELIVERED BY DUKE OF ARGYLL, 23rd JULY 1869	799
Indian Budget means Statement made by Finance Minister before Legislative Council	"
Comparison of 1867-68, the last year of complete accounts, with 1856-57	"
Increase in whole revenue, 45½ per cent., distributed under heads	800
Customs increase especially satisfactory looking at reduced duties	"
Land revenue increase due mainly to extension of cultivation	801
Imports and exports indicate the great resources as well as trade of India	"
Remarks on assertion that India is in a state of chronic deficit	802
Increase of expenditure; causes of increased cost of army; possibility of reduction	"
Remarks on increase of interest on debt, and on state of Indian credit	804
Remarks on extraordinary expenditure for Public Works	805
Lord Dalhousie quoted showing deficits to be owing to this cause	"
Provision for Public Works by loan; what works chargeable to loan	806
Estimate of 1868-69; deficit 3 millions owing to deficient land rev. and increase of expend.	807
Drought in North-West Provinces; apprehended famine mitigated	"
Progress of irrigation; benefits resulting therefrom	"
Budget of 1869-70; small surplus exclusive of extraordinary Public Works	808
Reasons for changing license tax into an avowed income tax	"
Believes that irrigation works must in time prove remunerative	"
Guarantee system described; Government bears loss without sharing profits	809
Points out how Government may do the work better than Companies regarded as agents	810
Occurrence on G. I. P. line adduced to show extravagance of present system	"
Considers that Government ought to assume construction of required lines	811
Line from Bombay to Punjab necessary for military defence	812
<i>Viscount Halifax</i> is not satisfied that finances are in a satisfactory state	"
Points to deficits and surpluses since mutiny, and diminished balances	813
Doubts practicality of reducing expenditure to any great extent	"
Tendency is to increase in law, in police, and in wages	"
Not sanguine as to reduction, either Civil or Military	814
Sees little prospect of increased revenue; slow growth of land revenue	"
Opium revenue subject to drawback of cultivation in China and supplies from Persia	"
Caution required to determine what works are reproductive	815
Is sceptical as to actual money return of reproductive works	"
Doubts as to increased revenue resulting from Godavery works	"
Points to Ganges and Barce Doab Canals, and Madras and Orissa Irrig. Wks. as non-paying	"
Condemns complicated system of management connected with Railways	816
Approves of Govt. undertaking construction of lines from Kurrachee through Punjab	"
Mentions attempt to induce capital to invest in India without guarantee	"
Expresses disappointment in the case of the Light Railway Company	"
Is glad of successful introduction of paper currency	817
Points to Railways as among the best agents of improvement	"
<i>Marquess of Salisbury</i> agrees in view taken of dangerous character of Indian finance	"
Points difficulties besetting Indian Finance as regards taxation	818
Recommends more hasty proceeding in barrack building	"
Proper policy to be pursued in aiding reproductive works	819

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

General improvement the result, and increase of tax-paying power of the people	81
Conditions under which guarantees to Companies may be necessary	81
Government interest in construction, to raise the condition of the people	82
Is glad that difficulty of passing lines through Native States has been overcome	82
<i>Lord Lawrence</i> found it hopeless to reduce civil expenditure	82
Large reduction of military expenditure counterbalanced by subsequent increase	82
Considers it dangerous to reduce European force below 64,000 men	82
Does not think native army too large; expects no great decrease of military expenditure or increase of revenue	82
Would reduce salt-tax if there were a surplus	82
Feeling existing in India of extravagant expenditure in England	82
Points to Abyssinian war expenses as favoring such an impression	82
Would provide by loan for reproductive works	82
Approves ruling of late Secretary of State as to works to be constructed by loan	82
Considers speedy completion of barracks of great importance	82
Thinks it unfortunate that term of income-tax was allowed to expire	82
Expects enormous advantages from irrigation canals	82
Cost of previous undertakings explained; vindicates Junna Canals	82
Deems Railway expenditure excessive; Government action more economical	82
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> is against reduction of European force, or of barrack expenditure	82
Approves re-imposition of income-tax, but would not increase it	82
Thinks means of conveyance for cotton should be provided without forcing cultivation	82
Wonders that <i>Lord Lawrence</i> did not carry out gold currency scheme	82
Notices omission in Duke of Argyll's speech of political matters	82
Thinks there ought to be no relaxation in regard to Public Works	82
<i>Earl Fortescue</i> draws attention to sanitary condition of barracks	82
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on uncertainty of Indian Budgets and on growth of cotton	82
MR. GRANT DUFF'S STATEMENT, DELIVERED 3RD AUGUST 1869	82
Refers to term 'Budget' as misleading in regard to India	83
Actuals of 1867-68; land revenue, the main source of income, not a rent	83
Discussion regarding permanent settlement; measure not carried out	83
Remarks on tributes received from Native States	83
Forest revenue; Department organized; future hopes	83
Remarks on Abkaree revenue; articles contributing thereto	83
Remarks on license or certificate tax and customs revenue	83
Salt and opium revenue; dangers to which the latter is exposed	83
Stamp revenue; extension of system to bills, &c.; check on litigiousness	83
Remarks on Mint and Post Office; system of uniform postage	83
Remarks on other minor items of revenue making up the aggregate	83
Remarks on expenditure; interest on debt; proportion held by Europeans and Natives	83
Accounts for small proportion held by natives	83
Remarks on interest on service funds and expense of collection	83
Cost of law and justice; reduction feasible by employing native agency	83
Other items; remarks on administrative charges; retired officers	83
Allowances under treaties; remarks on item for diplomatic service	83
Army charges; strength compared with time preceding mutiny	83
Police force, its cost; fears expressed regarding it	81
Education, science and art; three universities and six classes of schools	81
Surveys, museums, gardens, &c., comprised under Education	81
Public Works, ordinary and extraordinary; latter restricted to three items	81
Barracks why not so classed; roads payable out of income	81
Loss by exchange, its nature; expected ere long to become gain	81
Explanation of Home charges, as Debt and East India Company's Stock	81
Guaranteed interest and stores; indents for latter described	81
Secretary of State's office and establishment; contribution to diplomatic service	81
Public Works extraordinary; explanation of phrase "Special Fund Works"	81
Estimate of 1868-69; discrepancies compared with budget-estimate	81
Causes of large increase of expenditure specified	81
Exceptional character of year 1868; famine apprehended; distress in Murwar	81
Budget of 1869-70; falling off in opium expected; certificate changed to income tax	81
Estimated reduced expenditure leaving nominal surplus at close of year	81
Extraordinary outlay on irrigation, railways and special fund works	81
Item for irrigation includes purchase of works of East India Irrigation Company	81
Caution against going too fast in this direction, however beneficial	81

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—continued.

	PAGE
State of cash balances at close of 1868-69; proposed loan of 8 millions ...	849
Present position and prospects; old India stock to disappear as a charge in 1874 ...	850
Remarks on guaranteed interest, loss by exchange and sale of waste lands ...	851
Progress of revenue, commerce, railways and civilization ...	851
Resolution respecting revenues, &c., as at 31st March 1868 ...	852
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> refers to probable exercise by Secy. of State of his borrowing powers ...	852
Condemns secret method adopted in 1863 by Sir C. Wood ...	853
Suggests consolidation of small loans into a single debt ...	853
Injurious effect of export duties on grain and indigo ...	854
Remarks on new Railway policy; late production of certain papers ...	854
Disputes facts on which policy of Government construction of lines is based ...	855
Repels as unjust the assertion of Companies profiting by creation of stock ...	856
Denies that Government is in a better position to raise money than Companies ...	856
Rebuts charge of extravagance brought against Companies ...	857
Cost of East Indian Railway due to engineering difficulties and to the mutiny ...	857
Materials for bridges, European superintendence and engine-drivers added to cost ...	857
Cost of working Railways; comparison with 13 English Railways ...	858
Refusal to undertake Hooghly bridge, and lines to Lucknow and Lahore, cited in disproof of charge ...	859
Effect of direct Government action will be to raise price of iron and cost of freight ...	859
Attributes dissatisfaction felt by Government to a desire to raise ...	860
Effect of Government borrowing year by year will be to raise the market rate ...	860
Other objections; funds diverted if political exigencies should arise ...	861
Points to abuses in telegraphic service; priority enjoyed by <i>Mr. Reuter</i> ...	861
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> urges importance of saving means for improvement by economy ...	861
Distinction between productive and unproductive expenditure, the foundation of prosperity ...	862
Separate accounts necessary to see that money does come back ...	862
Importance of a regular surplus of half to one million ...	862
Hopes export duties will be abolished as wrong in principle ...	863
Sympathizes with Railway Companies as being unfairly treated ...	863
Explains why some papers could not be produced sooner; mentions others not yet printed ...	863
Proposes that railway projects be systematized ...	864
Thinks Government should make political and non-paying Railways, and those passing through Native States ...	864
Doubts if Government would limit outlay of capital better than Companies ...	865
Tendency of Government to regard all works as remunerative, and to charge them to capital ...	865
Doubts ability of Government to secure a proper working staff ...	865
Urges proper re-organization of Department before works are undertaken ...	866
Caution against running in debt; proposes system of accounts for writing off debt ...	866
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> insists on principle that expend. not strictly reprod. should be met from income ...	866
Thinks mud walls and thatched roofs better for space and ventilation than buildings ...	867
Referring to proximity of some barracks, asks if concentration is not possible ...	867
Believes barracks to be a most frightful drain on resources ...	867
Does not think European force can be further reduced ...	867
Doubts if native revolt would have occurred but for paucity of Europeans ...	867
Remarks on salt; difference of duty on either side of customs line ...	867
Suggests equalization of rates as likely to promote consumption ...	868
Is in favor of Government raising funds for Railways on its own credit ...	868
Doubts real character of increase of paper currency ...	868
Thinks import of sugar in place of export a sign of greater comfort ...	868
Proposes as a needful reform separation of executive and judicial functions ...	868
Points to transfers from one branch of service to another as an evil ...	868
Recommends formation of consultative native councils ...	869
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> objects to opium as a source of rev. on both fin. and moral grounds ...	869
Combats plea of its standing on same ground as wine or spirits ...	869
<i>Sir W. Lawson</i> denounces revenue raised from opium as immoral ...	870
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> infers increased interest in India from larger attendance ...	870
Considers land revenue a tax on land rather than rent for land ...	871
Idea of railway construction by Govt. not new, but belonging to time of E. I. Co. ...	872
Objects to present European force as excessive, and to there being no local force ...	872
Combats idea of England drawing bullion from India; balance of trade the other way ...	872
Gives statistics from returns showing that this is the case ...	872
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> moves adjournment of debate; motion agreed to ...	872

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

Pp.

ADJOINED DEBATE, 5TH AUGUST 1869	872
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> points to still heavy milly. expend. notwithstanding Railway facilities	872
Approves of distinct accounts relating to reproductive works	873
Proposes that loan to be raised be called Public Works loan, and be raised in India	873
Points to instances of great works which cost tax-payers nothing	874
Government blamed by <i>Mr. Wilson</i> , an Engineer, for not utilising works of former times	874
Benefit of canals; is opposed to reducing level of Ganges Canal	875
Gives in figures <i>Sir A. Cotton's</i> experience of profits of irrigation works	875
Comparison of revenue and profits of irrigated and dry cultivation	875
Would promote forest growth, using manure to enrich the land	876
Shows why Government interference is necessary for improvement of quality of cotton	876
Points as evidence to experimental cultivation of tea and quinine	876
Appointment of <i>Cotton Commissioner</i> ; results of his early proceedings	877
Disadvantages of India, regarded as competing with America	877
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> complains of delay in bringing forward the budget	878
Approves of an investment account for reproductive works	878
Backwardness of Indian Railways compared with England and America	878
Approves of Government undertaking construction of lines	879
Advises purchase of existing lines and a uniform railway system	879
Recommends perseverance in efforts to develop cotton trade and traffic in products	879
<i>Mr. C. Denison</i> remarks on lateness of discussion of Indian subjects	879
Proposes that Home accounts be improved by items being classified	880
Would have a separate budget for Public Works	880
Hopes for a general reduction of export duties ere long	880
Points to unequal pressure of salt-tax in Punjab and North-West Provinces	880
Justifies raising a revenue from opium	880
Remarks on post office, telegraph, and small arms manufactory	881
Accounts for disproportionate investment by natives in public loans	881
Explains object of Secretary of State's despatch on future construction of Railways	881
Doubts ability of Government to undertake such extensive works	882
Government should undertake some lines as examples of economy and management	882
Terms on which construction should be left to private Companies	882
Would not encourage unlimited expenditure even on reproductive works	883
<i>Mr. Platt</i> remarks on culture of cotton; recommends roads and use of manure	883
Agrees with <i>Mr. Bazley</i> as to appointment of a Board or Minister of Agriculture	884
<i>Sir D. Wedderburn</i> complains of great expenditure on barracks; prefers hill stations and military cantonments	885
<i>Mr. Kimbird</i> protests against lateness of discussion on Indian subjects	885
Calls for redemption of promise to inquire into Indian affairs	885
Asks for modification of present form of salt-tax	885
Condemns Government participation in opium trade as demoralizing	885
Regrets little encouragement given to private enterprise	885
<i>Mr. Bright</i> urges proceeding with Bills set down on notice paper	885
<i>Mr. Dickinson</i> refrains from entering at so late an hour on general questions	885
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> urges that Bills be advanced a stage; declines to add any remarks	885
Resolution passed	885
1870-71, DUKE OF ARGYLL'S STATEMENT, DELIVERED 28TH JULY 1870	885
Errors in budget estimate of 1869-70, converting small surplus into a large deficit	885
Effect of exertions of Indian Government to reduce expenditure and increase revenue	885
Sources of uncertainty in estimates, opium, drought, fluctuating prices and exchange and omissions	885
Expenditure of 1868-69 analyzed; question of possibility of reduction	885
Contemplated construction of five into four frustrated by war in Europe	885
Advances for opium and cost of salt manufacture included in collection charges	885
Reduction in civil charges; intention of Secy. of State in regard to reduction in military	885
Saving effected in army staff and organization of regiments on a war footing	885
Further saving looked for from reduction of native army	885
Adults increased expenditure to have resulted from amalgamation	885
Public Works the cause of chronic deficits by extinguishing surpluses	885
Construction of barracks; unsuitableness of plan to North-West Provinces	885
One storey preferable there; charge to be against revenue	885
Budget of 1870-71; deficit prevented by raising salt tax and deepening land tax	885
Remarks on these measures; income tax a permanent instrument of finance	885
Provision for Pub. Works from local sources; opposition of <i>Mr. Kimbird</i> to terms of Bill	885

FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

	PAGE
Decision of Secretary of State that permanent settlement is not infringed thereby	898
Cautions against too rapid decentralization of finance	899
Grounds for establishing a College in England for Civil Engineers	900
Eulogistic remarks on services of Lord Mayo	901
<i>Marquess of Salisbury</i> remarks on difficulties of Indian Financier	902
Approves of barrack outlay being stopped; recommends sober view of military objects	"
Proposes loans for military works rather than risk deficits	"
Bad effect on public credit of a series of deficits	903
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> laments lateness of Financial Statement	"
Points to great increase of military expenditure; would reduce native force	"
Cursory remarks on income tax, barracks, recruiting and cotton	"
Proposes that some competent person be sent from England as Financier	904
<i>Lord Lawrence's</i> eulogy on Sir R. Temple; remarks on barracks	"
Remarks on increase of revenue and expenditure	905
Blames Indian Government for allowing term of income tax to expire	"
Deprecates loans except for thoroughly productive works	"
Unfair charges against Indian revenue, as telegraph, supply of troops, and China estab.	906
Papers presented ordered to lie on table	"
MR. FAWCETT'S AMENDMENT MOVED, 5TH AUGUST 1870	907
Remarks on Parliamentary neglect of Indian matters	"
Refers to late period of session when Indian Financial Statement is made	908
Proposes a Select Committee to investigate finance; refers to confusion of accounts	"
Want of control over expenditure both in India and in England	909
Intimates abuses in Home Government, especially in Store Department	910
Remarks on sacrificing Indian finance to exigencies of England	"
Alludes to telegraph through Persia, Persian and Chinese missions, and Sultan's Ball	"
As well as to presents distributed in India by Duke of Edinburgh	"
Illustrates system of double spending by an indent for telegraph stores	911
Remarks on army amalgamation, transport service and barracks	"
Remarks on condition of people of India; difficulty of raising revenue	912
Remarks on salt and income taxes; unsuitableness of the latter	913
Remarks on cost of army and reduction of grant for higher education	914
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> insists on year closing with 31st December instead of 31st March	915
Thinks native opinion should be brought to bear on estimates	"
Shows that but for Public Works there would be a yearly surplus	"
Thinks that charge for barracks and Public Works generally should be out of income	916
Points to army reduction as feasible, especially in Madras	"
Amendment proposed; counterproposal	"
<i>Mr. Gladstone</i> points out usual course when Statement of Indian affairs is made	917
Complains of citation from his speech as garbled and misleading	"
Explains why discussion cannot be earlier unless it be in the first month of session	918
Remarks on appointing a Committee of inquiry; no objection in principle	919
<i>The Speaker</i> calls attention to infraction of two Rules of Parliament	"
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> dwells on difficulty of getting accounts in an early proscribed time	"
Amendment withdrawn	920
MR. GRANT DUFF'S STATEMENT, DELIVERED 5TH AUGUST 1870	"
Actuals of 1868-69 compared with 1867-68, showing increased receipts	921
Selection of persons by competition for training for Forest Service	922
Control of Government necessary to prevent dangerous climatic changes	923
Remarks on culture of cinchona and ipecacuanha; utility of rhea or China grass	"
Effect of new commercial routes on tea cultivation; progress of cotton production	"
Fall of opium revenue; extended cultivation in China	924
Comparison of expenditure of two years, showing a large increase	"
Explanation of it—under head Allowances, &c., and Political Agencies	925
<i>Lord Lawrence's</i> Afghan policy of masterly inaction commended	"
Other items of increase; army, Pub. Wks. ordinary, Home charges, law and justice	926
Various items of decreased expenditure, with explanations	927
Estimate of 1869-70, showing present deficit; but equilibrium expected	927
Budget of 1870-71; fluctuating between nominal surplus and deficit	928
Notice of objections of Calcutta memorialists to income-tax <i>seriatim</i>	929
Some improvement in Opium expected by latest telegram	931
Remarks on expenditure; reduction of grant for Public Works ordinary	932
State of cash balances on 31st March 1870; grant for Public Works extraordinary	"
Distinction repeated between Public Works ordinary and extraordinary	"

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

Benefit of irrigation works; famine in North-West Provinces averted	90
Progress of State Railways; 801 miles to be opened this year	90
Main lines of financial policy; military reduction	90
Hopes entertained from Rulers of Mysore and Hyderabad on attaining majority	90
Civil reduction doubtful; provision for local improvements by local Governments	90
Pushing on remunerative works; re-organization of Public Works Department	90
Resistance inculcated to unreasonable and dangerous schemes	90
Guaranteed interest not charged to Public Works but met out of year's revenue	90
Charges informality against Mr. Fawcett's motion	90
Resolution respecting receipts and expenses as on 31st March 1869	90
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> remarks on defective system of Indian accounts	90
Reasons for financial economical reforms; precariousness of opium revenue	90
Points to increased opium cultivation in Persia and large export	90
Another reason, rise in prices and wages, adding to cost of Public Works	90
Another reason, undue exactions from India; increase of Home charges	90
Suggests that estimates for stores be first submitted to Indian Finance Minister	90
Proposes that some independent Financier with full powers be sent out	90
Thinks Secretary of State should not incur expend. by an order, but by bills to be discussed	90
With this view non-executive members of his Council should be increased, partly by election	90
Not satisfied with army reduction; would bring it down to 13 millions, including Home charges	90
Would abolish separate Chief Commands in Bombay and Madras	90
Proposes reduction of Native Army by 50,000 men	90
Objects to large cantonments close to native capitals	90
Proposes strict inquiry into Commissariat expenses, and number of officers in staff corps and locals	90
Recommends appointment of Minister for Public Works	90
Protests against accelerated outlay on Public Works and policy of loans	90
Regards such a policy as discouragement to private enterprise	90
Suggests utility of light railways and wire tramways	90
True policy for local Governments is to raise funds for local works	90
Suggests reduced expenditure on Public Works, for adjustment of finances	90
Complains of precipitate manner of re-imposing income tax	90
Remarks on incidence and cost of collection of income tax	90
Thinks it ought to be retained at a moderate rate	90
Remarks on direct and indirect taxation; balance in favor of direct	90
Recommends inquiry into whole subject by a Select Committee	90
As well as into drain of bullion, and gold and paper currency	90
<i>Mr. Haviland-Burke</i> laments lateness of budget, and want of interest in Indian affairs	90
Considers that loans may properly be raised for imperial objects	90
Strictures on system of accounts; condemns them as untrustworthy	90
Thinks cost of collection and civil and military charges admit of reduction	90
Remarks on backwardness of natives, and its causes, to invest in stocks	90
Considers salt-tax objectionable and income-tax still more so	90
Suggests that budget be prepared in India in February so as to arrive in May	90
Remarks on obligations of Englishmen to, and benefits derived from, India	90
<i>Mr. C. Denison</i> considers it impracticable to lay accounts before Parliament in February	90
Relation of India Office to Parliament; strictures on conduct of former	90
Points to increase of Home expenditure and of balance in hand as points for inquiry	90
Considers income tax unjustifiable at its enhanced rate	90
Objects to salt-tax being more than doubled; would rather diminish outlay on Pub. Works	90
Reduction of Madras army feasible; remarks on reprod. works, canals and railways	90
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> states causes which have lightened pressure of salt-tax	90
Urges cheap water conveyance for cotton, to avert a crisis	90
Would separate loans for reproductive works from other State debts	90
Points to Godavery irrigation works and Ganges Canal as already paying	90
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> remarks on borrowing for reprod. works; would not loan for barracks	90
Objects to increased rate and hasty manner of imposing income tax	90
Points to reduction of expenditure as the remedy, rather than new taxes	90
Is in favor of inquiry by a Select Committee	90
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> regrets lateness of budget, and want of interest in Parliament	90
Repeats objection to opium revenue as immoral; salt-tax requires attention	90
Hopes Committee of Enquiry and Finance will put matters right	90



FINANCIAL STATEMENT.—*continued.*

	PAGE
<i>Mr. Mappin's</i> remarks on precariousness of revenue from cotton and opium	957
Advocates publication of budget in India, and earlier submission to Parliament	958
<i>Sir D. Widdowburn</i> complains of new barracks; would abandon them and quarter troops in the hills	959
<i>Sir T. Bazley</i> thinks extravagant expend. the cause of unsatisfactory state of acctg.	959
Would give facilities for development of industrial resources	959
Proposes establishment of a Department of Agriculture and Commerce	959
Deprecates establishment in England of an Engineering College for India	960
<i>Mr. Kincaid</i> defends Sir R. Temple from attacks of members	960
Remarks on Engineers, railway gauge, education of masses, and licensing system	960
<i>Mr. Whitwell</i> asks what has been done in regard to agricultural education	960
Would induce European rather than Native force, as leading to greater savings	960
<i>Sir W. Lawson's</i> remarks on opium and on multiplying shops in India for excise rev.	961
<i>Mr. Macle</i> hopes that stores for India may be sufficiently provided for emergencies	961
Refers to taxation of India as being comparatively light	961
<i>Mr. Chadwick</i> advocates reform of Indian Council, and cultivation of silk	961
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> admits deficient control of Fin. Dept. at Calcutta, but pleads difficulties	962
Brief remarks on Persian opium trade, an independent Financier, and ordering expenditure	962
Agrees that accounts to 31st December cannot be discussed in Parliament in February	962
Reply to <i>Mr. Denison's</i> onslaught on India Office	962
Nature of contract with G. I. P. Co.; memo. of engagement read	963
Question of a Department of Agriculture and Commerce, under consideration	964
Justifies establishment of an Engineering College in England	964
Remarks on Sir R. Temple, railway gauge, and a local army	965
Reply to <i>Mr. Fawcett</i> respecting expected deficit, Home mily. charges and Persian mission	965
Remarks on errors in Home accounts, Store Department and salt-duty	966
Vindicates Duke of Edinburgh in making presents, as politically beneficial	966
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> announces intention to move for a Select Committee of inquiry next session	967
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> reads extract from Secretary of State's speech regarding expected deficit	967
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> states authority on which he made his statement	967
Motion agreed to	967
<b>1871-72, Mr. GRANT DUFF'S STATEMENT, DELIVERED 24TH FEBRUARY 1871</b>	969
Actuals of 1869-70, showing a small surplus, more favorable than Regular Estimate	970
Comparison of actuals of 1868-69 and 1869-70 favorable to latter	971
Increased receipts in land rev., assessed taxes and salt; decrease in customs and opium	971
Expenditure less; reduction in Public Works ordinary, army and guaranteed interest	971
Increase in Post office, Marine charges and loss by exchange	972
Est. of 1870-71; favorable effect of rise of price of opium; surplus of a million expected	972
Budget of 1871-72 not received; remarks on income-tax as affecting the rich and the poor	973
Financial decentralization as an experiment; Resolution of Government of India read	974
Imperial assignments for provincial services for general and ordinary purposes	975
Local services and works not remunerative, to be provided out of local taxes	976
Difficulty of making ends meet; reasons for this	976
Native and English views of financial policy stated	976
Necessity of expedients; course pursued by Messrs. Wilson, Laing, Trevelyan and Massey	978
Limited extent to which reduction of expenditure can be carried	979
Difference of position of Indian and English Financier	980
Present political condition; profound peace except on frontier	981
Attention continues to be given to railways, irrigation works and harbours	982
Absence of physical calamities; progress of scientific and archeological surveys	982
Intercourse with Frontier States; training in forestry	983
Machine for rha fibre; cotton experiments; culture of ipocanaha	983
Encouragement of English salt; manufacture at Saunbur Lake	984
New Department of Revenue, Agriculture and Commerce; Franco-Prussian war	984
Political relations friendly; administration of justice improving	984
Death of Rajahs of Kupperottula and Khalapore noticed	985
Extension of education and special attention to elementary education	985
Indian contributions to exhibition at South Kensington	985
<i>Mr. St. John's</i> <i>Cave's</i> Finances unsatisfactory; expend. increasing while rev. is stationary	987
A disadvantage difficulty of question whether expenditure can be reduced	988
Propose a flat charge for barracks be spread over a series of years	989
Alternative question considered, if revenue can be increased	989
Would abolish export duties; import duties may bear an increase	989
Would impose a light import duty on sugar and tobacco	990

## FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—continued.

Objects to Government monopoly of opium as encouraging foreign growth	...	5
Salt revenue subject to diminution from famine and high duties	...	5
Disapproves income-tax as of limited incidence as well as unpopular	...	5
Specifies cases fit for application of direct or indirect taxation	...	5
The only hold on masses in India is by person or by land	...	5
Hence land rents and cesses, and prevalence of poll-tax	...	5
Considers a poll-tax more suitable and less objectionable than a salt-tax	...	5
Holds a fixed settlement to be unwise; no bar to levy of local rates	...	5
Thinks local rates for railways and irrigation justifiable	...	5
Doubts need of a Committee of inquiry, but is quite against a Commission	...	5
Commission mischievous by exciting vague expectations	...	5
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> objects to large decrease of outlay on Public Works in two years	...	5
Shows that but for Public Works deficits would become surplus	...	5
Would pay for them out of borrowed money, not revenue	...	5
Points to Godavery works as an instance to the contrary	...	5
Would class roads and barracks as remunerative, like railways	...	5
Caution needed not to lay out more than can be afforded	...	5
Brands opium revenue as immoral, and a great injury to China	...	5
Refers to Sir C. Trevelyan's statement of Madras army being money wasted	...	5
Approves of Committee on Indian Finance	...	5
<i>Sir C. Winfield</i> proposes that accounts be closed with calendar year	...	5
Objection as to revenue instalments, stated and disposed of	...	5
Approves of decentralization scheme as far as it goes	...	5
Points out defect in the scheme as giving no control over receipts	...	5
Insists on danger of increased taxation inherent in scheme	...	5
Points to discontent in Madras from a proposed tax on marriage	...	10
Objects to a road cess in Oude in addition to education cess	...	10
Advocates representative councils for purposes of taxation	...	10
Ascribes unpopularity of income-tax to oppression; blames Government	...	10
Does not concur in complaint of Secretary of State's interference with Indian Government	...	10
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> denies real indifference of Parliament to affairs of India	...	10
Considers a day in June best for the Indian Budget	...	10
Remarks on decentralization scheme; points out a better course than fixed allotments	...	10
Only safe course for Government to follow is to reduce expenditure	...	10
Proposes with this view to re-establish local European force	...	10
Shows cheapness of such a force compared with present expenditure	...	10
Other methods, reducing Native Army to 30,000, and calling on Native States for their quota	...	10
Another mode of saving, appointing natives of rank to high offices	...	10
Regards with satisfaction progress of irrigation works in Orissa and elsewhere	...	10
Objects to a large sum in accounts being classed as sundry items	...	10
Asks about Board of Agri. and Commerce, and adoption of cheap small gauge Railways	...	10
Would encourage Native Chiefs to visit England and study there	...	10
<i>Mr. Dickinson</i> would separate accounts of reproductive works from land revenue	...	10
Thinks England should bear her share of charges without overburdening India	...	10
<i>Mr. C. B. Denison</i> hopes acts. will be made up to 31st Dec. and be ready in Feb.	...	10
Fears decentralization involves great burden of local taxation	...	10
Objects to two millions lumped up under Revenue as Miscellaneous	...	10
Points to diminished expenditure estimated for education	...	10
Much of the difficulties of finance ascribed to want of proper audit	...	10
Expects good results from inquiries of a Select Committee	...	10
<i>Sir F. Goldsmid</i> objects to a Civil Engineering College in England	...	10
Mentions true reason of want of a sufficient number of candidates	...	10
<i>Sir D. Wedderburn</i> hopes well from Com. of inquiry and Dept. of Agriculture	...	10
Denounces income-tax as unproductive, novel and oppressive	...	10
Refers to disclosures of the Press of its working in and near Calcutta	...	10
<i>Sir T. Baxley</i> points with satisfaction to development of commerce	...	10
Expects further impetus from railways and irrigation; approves Select Committee	...	10
<i>Mr. Haviland-Berke</i> points to promises of reduction of expenditure as well as of a	...	10
Regrets reduced outlay for Public Works, irrigation especially	...	10
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> suggests that inquiry be directed to Revenue and Public Works	...	10
<i>Mr. Marjoribanks</i> regrets no allusion to Indian Council, would amend the petition and refer	...	10
to its meetings	...	10
Would not pursue economy at expense of army and navy	...	10
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> replies to remarks of Members	...	10

FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—*continued.*

PAGE

Motion agreed to	1013
ADJOURNED DEBATE, 6TH MARCH 1871	1014
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> reasons for recommitment of report; accounts untrustworthy	"
Another objection, no report of progress and pressure of taxation since time of E. I. Co.	"
Supplies omission in a series of comparative Statements	1015
Points to increased revenue from salt arising from increased taxation as an evil	1016
Refers to income-tax as a new invention and leading to oppression	"
Adduces cases mentioned in newspapers in illustration	1017
Points to large increase of public debt since transfer to the Crown	"
Advantage of rise in wages neutralized by increased cost of necessaries	1018
Denies that change of Government has ameliorated condition of the people	"
Question put and Resolution passed	"
APPENDIX; MOTION FOR COMMITTEE OF INQUIRY, 17TH FEBRUARY 1871	1019
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> announces intention of Government to move for a Comtee. on finance	"
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> asks if inquiry is to embrace general administration	"
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> explains that it is to embrace all coming under 'Finance'	"
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> complains of action of Government, after notice given by him	"
Proposes general administration to be a subject of inquiry	1020
Another reason, that there has been no inquiry since abolition of East India Co.	1021
Vindicates his motive for bringing forward the motion	"
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler's</i> second motion; would make hill tribes a subject of inquiry	1022
Amendment and question proposed	"
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> would delay appointment of Committee till after budget statement	1023
Thinks range of inquiry should be unlimited	"
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> points out large field comprised in finance; a wider field would require several Committees	"
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> thinks finance a wide enough subject of inquiry	"
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> expresses willingness to limit his motion accordingly	1024
<i>Mr. Gladstone's</i> remarks on limitation of inquiry; suggests withdrawal of motion	"
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> assents; motion withdrawn	"
MOTION FOR A SELECT COMMITTEE, 23RD FEBRUARY 1871	1025
<i>Mr. Gladstone</i> moves for a Select Committee of inquiry into finance	"
Question of House of Lords joining; reasons for a Joint Committee	"
Propriety of representing official element of Parlt. without interfering with independence	1026
Remarks on strength and composition of Committee and choice of a Chairman	1027
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> would not limit scope of inquiry to money questions	1028
Refers to inquiries endured by East India Company at each renewal of Charter	"
<i>Mr. Denison</i> objects to a Joint Committee; reasons for objection	1029
Is against enlarging scope of inquiry as being impracticable	"
Contraverts grounds assigned by <i>Mr. Gladstone</i> for a Joint Committee	"
Special objections to official members from the other House	1031
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> approves restricted range of inquiry; objects to Joint Committee	"
Would not place inquiry in very hands whose conduct is the subject of it	"
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> thinks there should be inquiry into our relations with hill tribes	1032
Remarks on composition of Committee; would not have ex-officials on it	"
<i>Mr. Gilpin</i> would limit Committee to Members of House of Commons	1033
Would have ex-officials only to give evidence as witnesses	"
<i>Mr. Kinaird</i> states that England and India expect a Committee of Commoners	"
<i>Mr. Disraeli</i> explains absence of <i>Sir S. Northcote</i> on a special mission	"
Objects to a Joint Committee of the two Houses as an unusual course	1034
Thinks value of official experience over-rated; House of Commons can supply a Committee	1035
<i>Sir R. Peel</i> asks if <i>Mr. Gilpin's</i> Amendment can be put	1036
<i>The Speaker</i> decides in the negative	"
<i>Mr. Gladstone</i> remarks on objections raised	"
Some lords being on Committee would not interfere with Commons' privilege	"
<i>Mr. Denison</i> declines, in face of objections, to bring question to the vote	"
Motion agreed to; list of members of Select Committee appointed	1037
QUESTION RELATING TO EAST INDIA FINANCE, 2ND MARCH 1871	"
<i>Lord Lyndoch</i> asks if Secretary of State intends to move for a Select Committee of inquiry on finance	"
Combats grounds on which Lower House objects to a Joint Committee	1038
Proposes a separate Committee of Members of Upper House	1039
<i>D. E. of Leavelle</i> considers no inquiry, and therefore no separate Committee, required	"
EXPRESS FOR A ROYAL COMMISSION OF INQUIRY, 11TH MAY 1871	1040

<b>FINANCIAL STATEMENT,—concluded.</b>	1038
<i>Marquess of Salisbury</i> presents petitions from inhabitants of British India	1039
Declares his disagreement with much of the prayer of petitioners	..
Remarks on third point, <i>viz.</i> , constitution of Legislative Council	..
Admits defects, but thinks principle of representation would do mischief	..
On second point, thinks more real business done at Simla than Calcutta	1041
On first question, agrees that condition of finances requires consideration	..
Difference between English and Native ideas of finance	1042
Financial decentralization and inadequate results of expenditure, points for consideration	..
Declines to move for a Royal Commission, as desired by petitioners	1043
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> considers a Royal Commission a vote of censure on Government in India and at Home	1044
Eulogy on Lord Mayo; secret of discontent, the income-tax	..
History of income-tax; license or certificate-tax converted to income-tax	1046
Considers this tax a permanent resource for restoring balance of finance	1047
Does not think paucity of contributors proves tax to be unjust	..
Thinks annual budgets necessary to be placed before tax-payers	1048
Refers to Lord Mayo's success in reducing expenditure on Public Works	..
Also in army retrenchments, with diminishing number of Europeans	..
Remarks on migration to the hills; not injurious to public service	1049
Explanation of relation between Indian and Home Government	1050
Explains decentralization scheme; local taxes for local expenditure	..
Upholds principle that permanent settlement does not preclude local taxation	1051
Present Government of India asserted to be a standing Royal Commission	1052
Petitions ordered to lie on the table	..
<b>PETITION FOR INQUIRY INTO FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF INDIA, 13TH JUNE 1871</b>	..
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> presents petition from India, and moves for inquiry into its administration	..
Averments of petition stated in sequence	1053
Remonstrates against treating such motions as involving vote of no confidence	..
Shows necessity of inquiry in India as well as in England	1054
Bad impression that must be produced if a Commission be refused	1055
Motion made and question proposed	1057
<i>Mr. G. B. Gregory</i> complains of treatment of feudatories who have accepted amendments	..
<i>Mr. G. Duff</i> points out discrepancy between Resolution on paper and that before the House	1058
With respect to inquiry in India, considers Government there a standing Commission	1059
Allegations of petition regarding Home expenditure confuted	1060
Thinks it premature to inquire into constitution of a Council dating only from 1861	1061
Organization of native army is constantly watched by great officers in India	1062
Denies undue interference with independence of Viceroy	..
States that Calcutta would cease to be the capital but for resort to Simla	1063
Points out existing facilities for expression of opinion	..
Motion involves censure on Committee lately appointed and now sitting	1064
<i>Mr. Denison</i> is in favor of inquiry by Select Committee rather than Royal Commission	..
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> points to discontent in India at financial measures of Government	1065
Dwells on mischief resulting from irritating measures of increased taxation	1066
Does not think it called for; evidence may be given before Select Committee	..
Points out facilities for offering evidence in England from India	..
<i>Mr. Aytton</i> opposes motion; petitioners do not know that inquiry is going on	1067
A roving Commission in India would only unsettle minds of people	..
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> sympathizes with <i>Mr. Fawcett's</i> motives, but advises that motion be not pressed	1068
Considers that Parliament is becoming alive to importance of Indian questions	..
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> complains of the unusual tone of the Under-Secretary	..
Consents to withdraw his motion; motion withdrawn by leave	1069
<b>FITZGERALD, Mr. S.—</b>	..
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1853-54	..
<b>FORESTS—</b>	..
<i>Lord W. Hay</i> 's remarks on revenue and management of	1070
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on revenue and management of a District	..
<i>Mr. J. B. South</i> would promote greater organization of the Forest Department	..
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on selection of officers to be employed in service	..
Control of Government necessary with reference to management of Forests	..
Cultivation of cinchona and its expediency; utility of ideas of Government	..
Further remarks on training for Forestry	..

	PAGE
<b>FORTESCUE, EARL—</b>	
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Financial Statement for 1869-70	827
<b>PORTIFICATIONS.—See BARRACKS and DEFENCES.</b>	
<b>FOWLER, MR. R. N.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. G. Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70	868
His remarks on Mr. G. Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71	956
His remarks on motion for a Committee of inquiry	1022
His remarks on Mr. Gladstone's motion for a Select Committee	1032
<b>FOWLER, MR. W.—</b>	
Seconds Mr. Fawcett's Amendment on 5th August 1870	914
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72	995
<b>GALLE—</b>	
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would establish a port near Caps Comorin in lieu of	375
<b>GANGES CANAL—</b>	
Opening of; comparison with other similar works	17
Asserted by <i>Mr. Smollett</i> to be a failure	671
Controversy regarding, between Bengal and Madras Engineers	682
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> points to irrigation works as already yielding a return	954
<b>GILPIN, MR.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Gladstone's motion for a Select Committee	1033
<b>GLADSTONE, MR.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Fawcett's Amendment on 5th August 1870	916
His remarks on motion for Committee of inquiry, made 17th February 1871	1024
His motion for a Select Committee, 23rd February 1871	1025
His replies to members on motion for a Select Committee	1036
<b>GLYNN, MR.—</b>	
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill	336
<b>GODAVERY.—See also ANICUT.</b>	
<i>Mr. Phillimore</i> deems improvement in navigation of, very important	38
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> assures of attention being given to the subject	56
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> promises attention to opening of	420
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> urges importance of opening for cotton carriage	427
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers difficulties no greater than on the Mississippi	441
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> thinks navigation practicable if properly carried out	442
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> points to great difficulties encountered in the enterprise	462
Steps taken to render this route practicable as soon as possible	462
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> expects great advantages for cotton from opening	477
<i>Mr. Gresson</i> would persevere in measures for opening	481
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains cause of delay in the works	505
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> charges <i>Sir C. Trevelyan</i> with writing up the scheme	520
<i>Mr. Kinnaid</i> defends <i>Sir C. Trevelyan</i> ; points to benefits already resulting from scheme	526
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> considers navigation above the delta impracticable	555
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> complains of little attention given to project	581
Points out blundering course followed in the works	682
Points to irrigation works as yielding a return	954
<b>GOLD.—See PRECIOUS METALS.</b>	
<b>GOLDSMID, SIR F.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. G. Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72	1009
<b>GOVERNOR GENERAL—</b>	
<i>Mr. Bright's</i> picture of one on his appointment	308
<i>Mr. Kinnaid</i> regrets want of knowledge on appointment, and return when knowledge is gained	327
<b>GOVERNMENT.—See also DOUBLE GOVERNMENT and GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.</b>	
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on making Presidencies independent	345
<i>Lord Lynden</i> points to absence of responsibility as a defect to be remedied	351
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> advocates separate Governments for adaptation to local circumstances	392
<i>Mr. Adam</i> opposes centralization; local Government should have power of legislation and taxation	480
Policy of, approved at a native meeting in Calcutta; Resolution passed	575
<i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> proposal of a separate Government for Bengal	703
Appointment of an independent officer from England insisted on	..
Reasons the first step for preventing calamities like Orissa Famine	..
<i>S. S. Anand</i> points out difficulties attending remodelment of Bengal Government	713
<i>Mr. Lybig</i> assigns reasons for unsatisfactory state of Bengal Government	719
Personal Government has degenerated into system of red tapism	..

Would abolish the Board of Revenue as an encumbrance ... ..	721
An independent Governor for Bengal difficult while Governor General resides there ... ..	722
Would sever outlying Provinces, placing them under Chief Commissioners ... ..	722
Bengal to go on as now, more personal responsibility being introduced ... ..	722
Kind of persons to be selected as Governors described ... ..	722
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would make Punjab with Scinde a separate Govt., also Central Provinces ... ..	727
<i>Mr. Mills</i> would give Bengal a Council, the more if Governor sent from England ... ..	735
Would give Governors to Bengal and North-Western Provinces, assisted by Councils ... ..	736
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> considers it advisable to establish financial relations between Central and local Governments ... ..	780
<i>Mr. Laing's</i> remarks on relative merits of personal Government and Councils; question one of degree ... ..	789
<b>GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.—See also GOVERNMENT</b>	
<i>Mr. Bright's</i> denunciation of; no real Government, and no responsibility ... ..	395
Instances Dhar Principality, and disregard of Secretary of State's orders ... ..	397
Also the manner in which <i>Sir C. Trevelyan's</i> reforms have been treated ... ..	398
Picture drawn of a Governor General when appointed to office ... ..	398
Remedy, decentralization, by splitting up into several Governments ... ..	341
Suggests Bill for extending and defining powers of Governors of Presidencies ... ..	345
No improvement in India till whole system be changed ... ..	345
<i>Mr. Baring</i> suggests reasons for no reply received to the Dhar despatch ... ..	346
Points to appointment of a Financial Member as a benefit ... ..	347
Is of opinion that minor Governments cannot be made independent ... ..	348
Concurs in desirableness of associating natives in administration ... ..	348
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> favors decentralization, but not to proposed extent ... ..	324
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> proposes sub-division of jurisdictions and districts ... ..	325
Blames Secretary of State's interference with ... ..	628
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains nature of interference exercised ... ..	637
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> condemns system of Governor General in Council as inefficient ... ..	635
Historical sketch of the past; addition of a Law Member ... ..	636
Further addition of a Finance Member, making six Members ... ..	637
Mode of conducting business between Governor General and Members ... ..	637
Want of a Member for industry and commerce a defect ... ..	637
Necessity shown from telegraphic system and delays in accounts ... ..	638
Also from Railway management, and heavy establs. in connection with irrigation scheme ... ..	638
Also from unwise measures in regard to coal in Central India ... ..	701
Same point illustrated by comparison of commerce with India and Colonies ... ..	702
<i>Sir S. Northcote's</i> description of mode of doing business in Council ... ..	712
Agrees that a Member for trade and agriculture deserves consideration ... ..	712
Appointment announced of Colonel Strachey to superintend irrigation ... ..	718
<i>Mr. Laing</i> points out danger of Governor General being a tool of Secretary of State ... ..	718
Importance of personal responsibility; kind of person to be chosen for post ... ..	722
A special qualification, skill in selecting subordinates ... ..	722
Both Gov.-Gen. and Secy. of State should encourage subordinates to act for themselves ... ..	724
Mode of conducting business; decision generally left to Member ... ..	724
Gov.-Gen. to deal with more important questions, and whole Council with imperial questions ... ..	724
Doubts necessity of a Minister for trade and agriculture; Finance Minister sufficient ... ..	724
Thinks a Member for Public Works, especially irrigation, more important ... ..	724
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers personal Government fallacious; good laws required ... ..	725
Composition of Executive Council; Members to form a cabinet ... ..	726
Same plan to be followed in Bombay and Madras ... ..	727
Legislative Councils should represent natives more fully ... ..	727
Seat of Government to be at Poona near Bombay ... ..	727
Proposes that Burnah be transferred to Colonial Office ... ..	728
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> is in favor of personal responsibility, as in Non-Regulation Provinces ... ..	728
Thinks a Council necessary; new rule a security against aged inactivity ... ..	729
Would associate duly qualified natives in Government ... ..	729
<i>Facount Craibourne</i> asserts Government of India to be a success, bearing comparison with England ... ..	731
Would restrict interference with minor Governments, making assignments to them ... ..	731
<i>Mr. Mills's</i> remarks on importance of Councils and of personal responsibility ... ..	731
Success of Indian Govt. due to its being carried on in writing and after deliberation ... ..	733
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> explanation of relations between Home and Indian Governments ... ..	733
<b>GRAHAM, Sir J.—</b>	
Remarks on Lord Ripon's Report, 14th Aug. 1859 ... ..	734

	PAGE
GREAT INDIAN PENINSULAR RAILWAY.—	
Memorandum read, showing nature of contract with	963
GREGORY, MR. G. B.—	
His remarks on Mr. Fawcett's motion for inquiry into financial administration	1057
GREENSON, MR. W.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1859-60	326
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	380
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's second Financial Statement for 1861-62	481
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63	521
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1863-64	549
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65	587
GUARANTEE.—See RAILWAYS and PUBLIC WORKS.	
GUARANTEE, IMPERIAL.—See INDIAN DEBT.	
GUARANTEED NOTES.—	
<i>Mr. Stacey</i> suggests establishment of some such circulating medium	221
HADFIELD, MR.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	394
His remarks on Loan Report, 14th August 1860	399
His remarks on Loan Bill, 20th August 1860	403
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 3rd June 1861	442
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan Bill, 13th June 1861	444
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's second Financial Statement for 1861-62	482
HAILEYBURY.—See CIVIL SERVICE.	
HALIFAX, VISCOUNT.—	
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Financial Statement for 1869-70	812
HANKEY, MR.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1859-60	328
HAY, LORD W.—	
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67	673
HEADLAM, MR.—	
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1855-56-57	119
HENLEY, MR.—	
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1854-55	78
HIGH COURT.—See COURTS.	
HILL TRIBES.—	
Mr. R. N. Fowler would bring them within scope of Select Committee's inquiry	1022
HOGG, SIR J. W.—	
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1854-55	67
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1855-56-57	114
HOME EXPENDITURE.—See EXPENDITURE.	
HUME, MR.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1853-54	35
IMPERIAL GUARANTEE.—See INDIAN DEBT.	
INCOME TAX.—	
Not a conception of Mr. Wilson's, but resolved on by Indian Government	363
Formerly imposed by Native Governments under different names	364
Acquiescence of Rajah of Burdwan noticed with approval	365
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> thinks scheme too sweeping and oppressive	385
Proves its unproductiveness from Despatches	430
Approved by <i>Mr. Seymour</i> as falling on personal property	467
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers it oppressive; would limit it to incomes above £50	478
<i>Mr. Adair</i> is in favor of a combined license and income tax for higher classes	480
Denounced by <i>Colonel Sykes</i> as abhorrent to the feelings of the people	528
Denounced by <i>Mr. Vansittart</i> as the most odious of all imposts	548
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> thinks rate should not have been reduced before expiry of term	550
<i>Mr. Aytoun</i> justifies tax when not carried too low	557
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on classes affected by	564
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> explanation of circumstances under which discontinued	610
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> proposes a scale of incomes and rates; license-tax on others	624
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> considers Government was pledged to discontinue after five years	627
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> approves of course followed	635
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> states lapse of tax; causes of failure	644
<i>Mr. Latouche's</i> reasons for advising discontinuance of	654
<i>Lord W. Hay</i> would abolish tax on account of pledge given, and as being unsuitable	674
<i>Lord Latouche</i> regrets that term was allowed to lapse	824

	PAGE
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> approves re-imposition without increase of rate	826
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on, as a permanent instrument of finance	827
<i>Lord Lawrence</i> blames Indian Government for letting term expire	905
<i>Mr. Fawcett's</i> remarks on; its unsuitableness to India	913
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> notice <i>serialim</i> of objections of memorialists	929
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> complains of precipitate manner of re-imposing tax	936
Remarks on incidence and cost of collection; would retain at a moderate rate	939
<i>Mr. Haviland-Burke</i> deems tax more objectionable than even the salt-tax	940
<i>Mr. Denison</i> considers enhanced rate unjustifiable	952
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> condemns increased rate and hasty mode of imposition	955
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on, as affecting the rich and the poor	955
<i>Mr. Core</i> objects to, as of limited incidence and as being unpopular	961
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> ascribes unpopularity of to oppression, and blames Government	1000
Denounced by <i>Sir D. Wedderburn</i> as novel, unproductive and oppressive	1011
Refers to disclosures of the Press of its working in Calcutta and vicinity	1012
Condemned by <i>Colonel Sykes</i> as an invention leading to oppression	1016
Declared by <i>Duke of Argyll</i> to be the secret of petitions for a Royal Commission	1031
Considers tax a fair expedient for restoring financial equilibrium	1037
Denies that paucity of payers is proof of injustice	1038
<b>INDIA.—</b>	
<i>Mr. Haviland-Burke's</i> remarks on benefits derived from, by Englishmen	950
<b>INDIA OFFICE.—</b>	
Relation of, to Parliament; <i>Mr. Denison's</i> strictures on conduct of	951
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> reply to <i>Mr. Denison's</i> onslaught on	962
<b>INDIAN DEBT.—See also LOAN.</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on reduction of, by converting fives into fours	111
<i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> remarks on; reduction of interest modified by new loan	119
No increase, relatively to revenue, since beginning of century	144
Good effects of paying interest by bills on India	145
Great increase since mutiny; question of position of English exchequer in relation to	146
Burden of English and Indian debts; tests applied	147
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> protests against England being made responsible for	171
Questions wisdom of paying interest in England	183
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> thinks present security better than an imperial guarantee	186
Borrowing inapplicable to a country where revenue does not expand	187
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> objects to reference to imperial guarantee, without a decided opinion	200
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> remarks on proportion of European and Native holders	207
<i>Mr. Cardwell</i> considers responsibility of England already settled by Parliament	209
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> thinks it possible to drift into an imperial guarantee	212
<i>Mr. Lowe</i> treats notion of an imperial guarantee as not to be countenanced	214
<i>Lord Stanley</i> explains that he had in mind only a contingent possibility	218
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> admits great increase, but not in proportion to revenue	219
<i>Sir G. Lewis</i> denies any new liability from transfer of Government to the Crown	222
Entire separation of English and Indian Treasury, a sacred principle	226
English help should be temporary and for a definite purpose	227
<i>Mr. Bright</i> deems comparison of Indian and English debts fallacious	230
Contrasts Indian Government indebtedness with freedom from debt of Native States	232
Thinks that no lender, knowing his security, has any claim on Indian revenues	233
Injustice of fixing on people of India debts incurred for English policy	236
<i>Mr. Aulton's</i> proposal that England borrow to lend to India	241
<i>Mr. Wilson</i> considers imperial guarantee open to every possible objection	255
<i>Sir E. Perry's</i> proposal to raise 40 millions at once, the cost of the rebellion	263
<i>Mr. C. Bruce</i> maintains liability of England, quoting <i>Sir R. Peel</i>	264
Arguments for and against considered by <i>Lord Stanley</i>	268
India entitled to look to England for aid in some form	269
Advantage to individuals in England from possession of India	270
<i>Mr. Bright</i> avers that cost of Afghan war should not have been borne by India	278
Objects to imperial guarantee as encouraging present extravagance	281
Would as a remedy restore independence of Punjab and Sindh	282
Condemns annexation policy as cause of present calamity	283
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> objects to imperial guarantee, but would borrow on credit of England	284
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> advocates giving India the benefit of an imperial guarantee	285
<i>Mr. Aulton</i> favors borrowing for India on credit of England	286
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers guarantee the remedy against financial distress	287
<i>Mr. W. Williams</i> deems a guarantee a fatal mistake; a paper currency would	288



	PAGE
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> would give credit of England directly in aid of India ...	352
Amount of, not regarded by <i>Colonel Sykes</i> as any cause for alarm ...	477
Contemplated reduction by creating stock at lower interest ...	542
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> gives Sir C. Trevelyan credit for using surplus to reduce debt ...	599
Comparison of interest paid on, with England ...	748
Comparison of price of securities with English consols ...	748
<i>Mr. Laing</i> points to smallness of, as showing higher position of India than other countries ...	787
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on increase of interest, and state of Indian credit ...	804
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on proportion held by Europeans and Natives ...	837
Disproportion accounted for by disposition of latter to hoard ...	850
<i>Mr. Denison</i> states reasons for disproportionate native investment ...	850
Reduction expected from converting 5 per cents, frustrated by war in Europe ...	891
<i>Mr. Hariland-Burke's</i> remarks on backwardness of natives to invest in stocks ...	949
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> would separate account for reproductive works from other debt accounts ...	954
<i>Mr. Dickinson</i> thinks England should bear a due proportion of Indian charges ...	1007
Large increase of, since transfer to Crown, considered by <i>Col. Sykes</i> as in favor of E. I. Co. ...	1017
INDIAN NAVY.—See NAVY.	
INDIAN PRINCES.—See NATIVE CHIEFS AND PRINCES.	
INDIAN STOCK.—See SECURITY FUND.	
INDIAN SUBJECTS.—See also PARLIAMENT.	
<i>Sir E. Perry's</i> animadversions on indifference of Parliament to ...	28
INDIGO COMMISSION.—See COMMISSION.	
INDIGO PLANTERS.—See PLANTERS.	
INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS.—See PUBLIC WORKS, CANALS, POLICE, &c.	
INVALID SOLDIERS—	
<i>Sir J. Graham</i> draws notice to expenses incurred on account of ...	399
IPECACUANHA—	
Introduction of, into India for cultivation ...	923
Experiment for naturalization of persevered in ...	983
IRON—	
Existence of, in India an important discovery ...	91
IRRIGATION.—See PUBLIC WORKS.	
JAILS—	
Improvements made in 1853-54 ...	18
JUDGES.—See NATIVE JUDGES.	
JUDICIAL—DECREES.	
Sales of estates under; restriction of changes of proprietorships advisable ...	160
JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENTS.—See also NATIVE JUDGES.	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on necessity of increasing European Agency ...	10
<i>Mr. F. Smith's</i> remarks on, in connection with his Financial Statement for 1854-55 ...	43
<i>Mr. Whiteside's</i> complaint of exclusion of Irishmen from judicial offices ...	79
JUSTICE. ADMINISTRATION OF.—See COURTS.	
KHELAT—	
Relations with, in 1854-55 ...	15
KHIVA—	
Relations with, in 1854-55. Power of Russia lessened by Crimean War ...	52
KHOOLAPORE—	
Rajah of. His death on return journey to India ...	985
KINNAIRD, MR.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1854-55 ...	34
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1853-59 ...	155
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 18th February 1859 ...	218
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1859-60 ...	327
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61 ...	395
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's second Financial Statement for 1861-62 ...	470
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63 ...	526
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1863-64 ...	550
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65 ...	582
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1865-66 ...	635
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67 ...	694
His remarks on Mr. Ayrton's Resolutions moved 12th August 1867 ...	709
His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Financial Statement for 1868-69 ...	793
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70 ...	885
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71 ...	960
His remarks on Mr. Gladstone's motion for a Select Committee, 23rd February 1871 ...	1035

## KISTNAH—See ANICUT.

## KUPPOORTULLAH—

Rajah of. His death on way to Europe ... .. 985

## LAING, Mr.—

Difference with Secretary of State on matters of accounts ... .. 486

*Mr. Seymour* extenuates his errors in accounts ... .. 515

*Mr. Vansittart's* remarks on correspondence with Sir C. Wood ... .. 521

*Mr. Puller's* remarks on the same subject ... .. 529

*Sir C. Wood* disclaims intention of personal annoyance ... .. 530

Remarks of, on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67 ... .. 653

His remarks in connection with Mr. Ayrton's Resolutions ... .. 716

His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Statement for 1867-68 ... .. 769

His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Statement for 1868-69 ... .. 781

## LAND REVENUE.—See also LAND TENURES.

*Sir C. Wood's* remarks on; why not capable of material increase ... .. 6

In Madras effect of first operation will be reduction ... .. "

Improvement in Madras practicable, in *Mr. Hume's* opinion, with improved communications ... .. 36

*Mr. V. Smith's* remarks on; no increase expected ... .. 45

Memo. of Lord Harris on Madras; new assessment to produce increase ... .. 91

*Mr. Seymour* states reduction in Madras already followed by increase ... .. 121

*Lord Stanley* mentions gradual rise in 1858-59; no increase but from waste lands ... .. 156

*Sir C. Wood* states nearly whole increase in 1858-59 to be due to annexations of territories ... .. 177

*Mr. V. Smith* believes increase possible by reducing assessment ... .. 195

*Mr. Ayrton* states complaint to be not of assessment, but of infringing conditions ... .. 213

Blunder of permanent settlement to be remedied by allowing redemption ... .. 214

*Mr. Wilson* defends raising of rents in certain circumstances ... .. 233

*Sir C. Wood* ascribes improvement of, in 1865-66, to increase of cultivation ... .. 315

*Mr. Fawcett* points out danger of commutation ... .. 372

*Mr. Laing* shows by figures steady increase since 1862 ... .. 385

Increase attributed by *Duke of Argyll* to increased cultivation ... .. 391

*Viscount Halifax* states growth to be too slow to obviate financial difficulties ... .. 394

Considered by *Mr. Grant Duff* as not altogether rent ... .. 381

*Colonel Sykes* considers it rather a tax on land than rent of land ... .. 371

## LAND TENURES.—See also LAND REVENUE.

Attention to, recommended by *Mr. Scully* ... .. 39

Improvement of, advocated by *Mr. Phillimore* ... .. 75

*Lord Stanley* specifies three classes of; security wanted, not change ... .. 155

Waste lands at disposal of Government, where situated ... .. "

Perpetual tenure desired by Europeans; conditions of arrangement ... .. "

Commutation of annual revenue for a present payment feasible ... .. 156

Difficulty, though greater, not insuperable where tenure is for a term ... .. "

*Sir E. Perry* approves of giving both Europeans and Natives a title ... .. 188

*Mr. V. Smith* approves of establishment of a freehold tenure ... .. 193

*Mr. Lowe's* opinion that failure to create property in land is the root of our difficulties ... .. 214

*Mr. Ayrton* asserts the people to be the absolute owners of the soil ... .. 212

Vast unoccupied tracts, not waste, are available for revenue ... .. 213

Infringement of conditions of settlement the matter of complaint, not assessment ... .. "

Permanent settlement a blunder, to be corrected by allowing redemption ... .. 214

*Mr. Watson* holds permanent settlement to be an error; long-term settlements preferable ... .. 251

*Lord Stanley* doubts if temporary settlements have been found practically advantageous ... .. 257

*Mr. Seymour* considers sale of fee simple of land should be generally adopted ... .. 321

Reiterates his advocacy of sale of fee simple ... .. 375

*Mr. Bazley* would improve tenure, so as to pass property easily ... .. 321

*Mr. Smollett* advocates a permanent settlement for Madras ... .. 367

*Mr. Seymour* thinks improved tenure, and sale of waste, the way to promote production of cotton ... .. 379

*Mr. Crawford* recommends sale of waste for restoration of native confidence ... .. 375

*Mr. Adam* advocates redemption of the land-tax ... .. 371

*Sir C. Wood* states permanent settlement to be in contemplation in districts of British India ... .. 375

*Mr. Seymour* would give greater encouragement to sale of waste lands ... .. 375

*Sir C. Wood* rebuts allegation of no applications for purchase of waste lands ... .. 375

*Mr. Gregson* approves of survey before sale of waste ... .. 379

	PAGE
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> denies that anything now in land tenure of India interferes with productive industry ...	556
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> approves of redemption of land-tax ...	577
Considers survey before sale of waste retards reclamation; would sell fee simple ...	602
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains state of case in regard to waste lands ...	602
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> is glad of prospect of 30 years' leases; increased rents expected ...	793
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> notices discussion of permanent settlement question; reasons for not carrying it out ...	831
<b>LAW—</b>	
Revision of procedure.—See LAW COMMISSIONERS.	
<i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> remarks on difficulties attending legislation ...	51
Of patents for India adopted ...	101
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> points out need of reforms ...	377
Provision for legislating on local subjects in Madras and Bombay ...	465
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would establish one code, with trained native lawyers ...	727
<b>LAW COMMISSIONERS—</b>	
Appointment of in England and Calcutta, to revise legal procedure ...	19
Report of; necessity of reference to Legislative Council in India ...	101
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> reprehends treatment of labors of English Commissioners ...	112
<i>Sir J. W. Hogg</i> defends course taken by Government ...	116
<i>Mr. Headlam</i> states case from beginning, and complains of treatment of their labors ...	119
<i>Mr. Lowe</i> also reprehends treatment of labors of English Commissioners ...	120
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> is not aware of any engagement to adopt their labors at once ...	127
<i>Mr. Lowe</i> thinks referring their labors to India was a slight ...	215
<b>LAWRENCE, SIR J.—</b>	
His appointment to be Governor General, in succession to Lord Elgin announced ...	574
<b>LAWRENCE, LORD—</b>	
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Statement for 1869-70 ...	820
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Statement for 1870-71 ...	904
<b>LAWSON, SIR W.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70 ...	869
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71 ...	961
<b>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—</b>	
Opening of, at Calcutta ...	19
<i>Mr. T. Smith</i> considers it the proper authority for considering amalgamation of Sudder and Supreme Courts ...	101
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> proposes to employ natives on ...	249
<i>Mr. Fanshawe</i> proposes abolition of ...	325
Remodelment of; <i>Mr. Fanshawe</i> would have a mixed constitution like Indigo Com. ...	386
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> condemns dealing with finances independently of House of Commons ...	391
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> promises consideration of question of remodelment ...	398
Mentions admission of Natives and Europeans to seats in ...	507
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> thinks natives of ability, lower than Chiefs, more eligible as members ...	590
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> would increase number of non-executive members, partly by election ...	941
<i>Marquess of Salisbury's</i> remarks on constitution of ...	1040
Defects admitted, but principle of representation not admissible ...	1041
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> thinks inquiry into constitution premature, Council dating from 1861 ...	1061
<b>LEWIS, SIR G.—</b>	
His remarks in connection with Report on Loan, 21st February 1859 ...	220
His remarks on second reading of Loan Bill ...	221
<b>LIABILITY—</b>	
Of England for Indian Debt.—See INDIAN DEBT.	
<b>LIBRARIES—</b>	
Public, at Bombay, established by local subscriptions ...	103
<b>LICENSE.—See TAXES AND TAXATION.</b>	
<b>LIDDELL, MR.—</b>	
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan ...	191
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67 ...	685
<b>LITIGATION—</b>	
Wasteful expenditure on, charged by <i>Sir E. Perry</i> against Court of Directors ...	110
<i>Sir J. W. Hogg</i> defends Court against the charge ...	117
<i>Mr. O'Connell's</i> strictures on cases of Dyce Sombre and Nawab of Surat ...	121
<b>LOAN—</b>	
Unfairness charged by <i>Mr. Bright</i> in connection with loan of 1854-55 ...	59
Permission given to Indian Government to contract for a million for 2 years for Pub. Wks. ...	94

KISTNAH—See ANICUT.

KUPPOORTULLAH—

Rajah of. His death on way to Europe ... .. 985

LAING, M<sup>r</sup>.—

Difference with Secretary of State on matters of accounts ... .. 486

*Mr. Seymour* extenuates his errors in accounts ... .. 515*Mr. Vansittart's* remarks on correspondence with Sir C. Wood ... .. 521*Mr. Puller's* remarks on the same subject ... .. 529*Sir C. Wood* disclaims intention of personal annoyance ... .. 539

Remarks of, on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67 ... .. 653

His remarks in connection with Mr. Ayrton's Resolutions ... .. 716

His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Statement for 1867-68 ... .. 769

His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Statement for 1868-69 ... .. 781

LAND REVENUE.—See also LAND TENURES.

*Sir C. Wood's* remarks on; why not capable of material increase ... .. 6

In Madras effect of first operation will be reduction ... .. "

Improvement in Madras practicable, in *Mr. Hume's* opinion, with improved communications ... .. 36*Mr. V. Smith's* remarks on; no increase expected ... .. 45

Memo. of Lord Harris on Madras; new assessment to produce increase ... .. 91

*Mr. Seymour* states reduction in Madras already followed by increase ... .. 124*Lord Stanley* mentions gradual rise in 1858-59; no increase but from waste lands ... .. 136*Sir C. Wood* states nearly whole increase in 1858-59 to be due to annexations of territories ... .. 177*Mr. V. Smith* believes increase possible by reducing assessment ... .. 195*Mr. Ayrton* states complaint to be not of assessment, but of infringing conditions ... .. 213

Blunder of permanent settlement to be remedied by allowing redemption ... .. 214

*Mr. Wilson* defends raising of rents in certain circumstances ... .. 253*Sir C. Wood* ascribes improvement of, in 1865-66, to increase of cultivation ... .. 615*Mr. Fawcett* points out danger of commutation ... .. 762*Mr. Laing* shows by figures steady increase since 1862 ... .. 765Increase attributed by *Duke of Argyll* to increased cultivation ... .. 801*Viscount Halifax* states growth to be too slow to obviate financial difficulties ... .. 814Considered by *Mr. Grant Duff* as not altogether rent ... .. 821*Colonel Sykes* considers it rather a tax on land than rent of land ... .. 871

LAND TENURES.—See also LAND REVENUE.

Attention to, recommended by *Mr. Scully* ... .. 38Improvement of, advocated by *Mr. Phillimore* ... .. 75*Lord Stanley* specifies three classes of; security wanted, not change ... .. 155

Waste lands at disposal of Government, where situated ... .. "

Perpetual tenure desired by Europeans; conditions of arrangement ... .. "

Commutation of annual revenue for a present payment feasible ... .. 156

Difficulty, though greater, not insuperable where tenure is for a term ... .. "

*Sir E. Perry* approves of giving both Europeans and Natives a title ... .. 184*Mr. V. Smith* approves of establishment of a freehold tenure ... .. 199*Mr. Love's* opinion that failure to create property in land is the root of our difficulties ... .. 214*Mr. Ayrton* asserts the people to be the absolute owners of the soil ... .. 212

Vast unoccupied tracts, not waste, are available for revenue ... .. 243

Infringement of conditions of settlement the matter of complaint, not assessment ... .. "

Permanent settlement a blunder, to be corrected by allowing redemption ... .. 244

*Mr. Watson* holds permanent settlement to be an error; long-term settlements preferable ... .. 251*Lord Stanley* doubts if temporary settlements have been found practically advantageous ... .. 257*Mr. Seymour* considers sale of fee simple of land should be generally adopted ... .. 321

Reiterates his advocacy of sale of fee simple ... .. 375

*Mr. Bazley* would improve tenure, so as to pass property easily ... .. 421*Mr. Smollett* advocates a permanent settlement for Madras ... .. 447*Mr. Seymour* thinks improved tenure, and sale of waste, the way to promote production of cotton ... .. 479*Mr. Crawford* recommends sale of waste for restoration of native confidence ... .. 475*Mr. Adam* advocates redemption of the land-tax ... .. 483*Sir C. Wood* states permanent settlement to be in contemplation in districts fit for it ... .. 519*Mr. Seymour* would give greater encouragement to sale of waste lands ... .. 525*Sir C. Wood* rebuts allegation of no applications for purchase of waste lands ... .. 531*Mr. Gregson* approves of survey before sale of waste ... .. 539

	PAGE
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> denies that anything now in land tenure of India interferes with productive industry	556
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> approves of redemption of land-tax	577
Considers survey before sale of waste retards reclamation; would sell fee simple	602
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains state of case in regard to waste lands	793
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> is glad of prospect of 30 years' leases; increased rents expected	831
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> notices discussion of permanent settlement question; reasons for not carrying it out	831
<b>LAW—</b>	
Revision of procedure.—See <b>LAW COMMISSIONERS.</b>	
<i>Mr. F. Smith's</i> remarks on difficulties attending legislation	51
Of patents for India adopted	101
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> points out need of reforms	377
Provision for legislating on local subjects in Madras and Bombay	465
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> would establish one code, with trained native lawyers	727
<b>LAW COMMISSIONERS—</b>	
Appointment of in England and Calcutta, to revise legal procedure	19
Report of; necessity of reference to Legislative Council in India	101
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> reprehends treatment of labors of English Commissioners	112
<i>Sir J. W. Hogg</i> defends course taken by Government	116
<i>Mr. Headlam</i> states case from beginning, and complains of treatment of their labors	119
<i>Mr. Lowe</i> also reprehends treatment of labors of English Commissioners	120
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> is not aware of any engagement to adopt their labors at once	127
<i>Mr. Lowe</i> thinks referring their labors to India was a slight	215
<b>LAWRENCE, SIR J.—</b>	
His appointment to be Governor General, in succession to Lord Elgin announced	574
<b>LAWRENCE, LORD—</b>	
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Statement for 1869-70	820
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Statement for 1870-71	904
<b>LAWSON, SIR W.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70	869
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71	961
<b>LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL—</b>	
Opening of, at Calcutta	19
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> considers it the proper authority for considering amalgamation of Sudder and Supreme Courts	101
<i>Mr. Exart</i> proposes to employ natives on	249
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> proposes abolition of	325
Remodelment of; <i>Mr. Vansittart</i> would have a mixed constitution like Indigo Com.	386
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> condemns dealing with finances independently of House of Commons	391
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> promises consideration of question of remodelment	398
Mentions admission of Natives and Europeans to seats in	507
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> thinks natives of ability, lower than Chiefs, more eligible as members	590
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> would increase number of non-executive members, partly by election	941
<i>Marquess of Salisbury's</i> remarks on constitution of	1040
Defects admitted, but principle of representation not admissible	1041
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> thinks inquiry into constitution premature, Council dating from 1861	1061
<b>LEWIS, SIR G.—</b>	
His remarks in connection with Report on Loan, 21st February 1869	220
His remarks on second reading of Loan Bill	221
<b>LIABILITY—</b>	
Of England for Indian Debt.—See <b>INDIAN DEBT.</b>	
<b>LIBRARIES—</b>	
Public, at Bombay, established by local subscriptions	103
<b>LICENSE.—See TAXES AND TAXATION.</b>	
<b>LIDDELL, MR.—</b>	
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan	191
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67	685
<b>LITIGATION—</b>	
Was-sold expenditure on, charged by Sir E. Perry against Court of Directors	110
<i>Sir J. W. Hogg</i> defends Court against the charge	117
<i>Mr. Otway's</i> strictures on cases of Dyce Sombre and Nawab of Surat	121
<b>LOAN—</b>	
Unfairness charged by <i>Mr. Bright</i> in connection with loan of 1854-55	59
Permission given to Indian Government to contract for million for 2 years for Pub. Wks.	94

	PAGE
Adjourned debate on East India Loan on 18th February 1859	167
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> suggestion to publish subscriptions quarterly	207
Raising Loan in England desirable as a present necessity	208
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> proposes an auditor to see to application of money	211
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> intimates need of a loan of five millions to meet deficit of 1859-60	274
And expects that from four to six millions will be required in ensuing year	280
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> considers a higher rate of interest may fairly be offered	326
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> regrets temporary aid of a guarantee not given	327
<i>Mr. Coningham</i> regrets absence of an imperial guarantee	328
<i>Mr. Hankey</i> regrets that India cannot borrow but through Parliament	"
Considers that this circumstance affords a quasi-guarantee	"
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> inquires into causes of distrust of Indian loans and debentures	335
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> inquires in whose hands power of borrowing on Indian revenues rests	337
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains power of borrowing to rest with Indian Government under sanction of Home Government	340
Explains reasons for taking powers to borrow on a contingency	367
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> regrets necessity for another loan	384
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> considers raising a loan by Secretary of State, the worst course	390
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> inquires if subscribers would fall under the income-tax	396
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> inquiry as to grounds of proposed loan of three millions	409
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains necessity to arise from diminished Railway balances at Home	411
<i>Lord Stanley</i> approves of proposed loan for Railways	426
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> thinks money should be remitted from India for Home Government	439
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> application for power to raise money for Railways	453
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> thinks loans (instead of an imperial guarantee) disturb fins. of England	473
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> points out mischief of loans instead of a good scheme of finance	473
<i>Mr. Adam</i> considers interest too high, with an imperial guarantee given practically	480
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> thinks it not desirable by a guarantee to encourage loans by India	481
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> would give power to trustees to invest in new stock	482
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> declares open loan system discontinued	505
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> considers grounds alleged for recent loans, misrepresentations	519
Would not allow loan to be contracted for through guaranteed Companies	520
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> thinks extravagant manner of raising, the cause of heavy Home charges	523
Thinks the opulent classes should contribute towards the original burden	524
Knows of no fairer tax than a succession-duty (mazzurana or salamee)	525
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> points to inconsistency of raising a loan with an stored surplus	601
<i>Mr. Stansfeld</i> advocates remunerative works being carried on by loans	664
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> approves of borrowing for reproductive works, provision being made for extinction of loan	777
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> proposal to raise eight millions	849
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> condemns secret method adopted in 1863 by <i>Sir C. Wood</i>	852
Suggests consolidation of small loans into a single debt	853
<i>Mr. Denison</i> accounts for disproportionate investment by natives	880
<i>Lord Lawrence</i> deprecates loans except for thoroughly reproductive works	905
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> would provide for roads and barracks, classing them as remunerative	906
<b>LOAN BILL—</b>	
Debate on second reading of Bill on 7th March 1859	221
Debate on third reading of Bill on 9th August 1859	311
<i>Mr. Glynn</i> approves of power given by Bill to convert debentures into stock	336
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains powers taken to raise loan either by debentures or stock	340
Bill read third time and passed	341
Bill in Committee on 11th August 1859	341
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> shows satisfactory condition of finances before mutiny	342
Means adopted of meeting deficits since that event	343
Cause of diminished power of raising a loan in India	343
Report on Bill on 14th August 1860	390
Third reading of Bill on 20th August 1860	390
Bill read third time and passed	397
Bill in Committee on 13th June 1861	414
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> proposes a clause to enable trustees to invest in new stock	414
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> points out objections to <i>Mr. Hadfield's</i> suggestion	415
Bill reported without amendment	451
<b>LOSS ON EXCHANGE.—See EXCHANGE.</b>	
<b>LOWE, MR.—</b>	
His remarks on <i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> Financial Statement for 1855-56-57	120

## INDEX.

lx

	PAGE
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 18th February 1859 ...	213
LUSK, MR.—	
His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Financial Statement for 1868-69 ...	794
LYGON, MR.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61 ...	395
LYVEDEN, LORD—	
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan Bill, 11th August 1859 ...	351
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Statement for 1869-70 ...	825
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Statement for 1870-71 ...	903
His remarks in connection with his question if motion would be made for a Select Committee, 2nd March 1871 ...	1037
MACFIE, MR.—	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71 ...	961
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72 ...	1013
MACLEAN, MR.—	
His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Financial Statement for 1867-68 ...	763
MADRAS IRRIGATION COMPANY—	
Guarantee given to, objected to by <i>Sir C. Wood</i> ...	183
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> approves of guarantee given ...	200
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> would allow extension of operations ...	395
MAGNIAC, MR.—	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71 ...	957
MAHANUDDEE—	
Canal to Calcutta, asserted by Mr. Smollett to be a failure ...	670
MANGLES, MR.—	
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1854-55 ...	80
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1855-56-57 ...	126
MANUFACTURES IN INDIA—	
Excise duty on, proposed by <i>Mr. Bazley</i> ...	399
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains increase of, to be due to English capital employed ...	400
MARINE—	
Of Bengal, amalgamated with Indian Navy ...	52
MARSH, MR.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63 ...	529
MASSEY, MR.—	
Appointment of, as Finance Minister, announced ...	614
His return to England without waiting till expiry of term ...	767
MAYO, LORD—	
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> eulogistic remarks on services of ...	901
MEDICAL COLLEGE.—See EDUCATION.	
MEDICAL SERVICE—	
Regulations for examining on principle of competition ...	20
Commended by <i>Mr. Bazley</i> to consideration of Government ...	764
MERIT, ORDER OF.—See ORDER OF MERIT.	
MILITARY EXPENDITURE.—See also ARMY.	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on; reasons why no reduction practicable ...	10
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> insists on retrenchment; change of Regular into Irregular Cavalry ...	37
Reduction of, considered by <i>Mr. V. Smith</i> next to impossible ...	92
Substitution of Indian for Queen's Cavalry inadmissible ...	93
But reduction of Regular and increase of Irregular Cavalry under consideration ...	"
Necessity acknowledged of bringing within former limits ...	143
Tendency to reduction from Railways and Telegraphs established ...	"
Practicability of reduction; <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> inquiry as to conclusions of Commission ...	182
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> thinks the European force should be larger than before ...	"
<i>Mr. Liddell</i> shows how any great reduction is impracticable ...	192
Importance of speedy construction of Railways for concentrating troops ...	193
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> considers can be reduced only by abolishing distinctions of pay ...	197
<i>S. G. Lewis</i> thinks reductions more practicable than on civil side ...	223
<i>Mr. Grant</i> condemns heavy expenditure where the people are submissive ...	234
<i>Mr. Aitchison's</i> suggestion to have no local army, and to form native soldiers into a police ...	245
<i>Lord Stanley</i> proposes to consider the subject on receipt of Report of Commission ...	260
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> thinks reduction practicable, though a larger European force than before must be maintained ...	277
Thinks reduction cannot be so low as before mutiny ...	280
<i>Lord Stanley</i> points to expenditure in India and in the Colonies ...	291

	PAGE
India has a just claim for help in bearing military charges ...	291
Another reason; war mostly undertaken in pursuance of English policy ...	295
Return to old standard not possible for some time ...	295
<i>Mr. Bright</i> sees no hope while one body of troops has to watch another ...	292
Military officers not the best authority on questions affecting their own service ...	293
<i>Mr. Baring</i> promises to spare no exertion in effecting reduction ...	319
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> admits great reductions to be practicable ...	339
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> considers reduction the true solution of financial difficulty ...	346
<i>Earl of Ellenborough</i> considers great reductions a necessity ...	349
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> thinks the greatest saving may be looked for in this direction ...	353
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> blames Government for delay in carrying out reduction ...	372
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> mentions great reductions in past two years ...	411
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> considers reduction the only remedy for the finances ...	415
Home charges especially extravagant in military items ...	416
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> declares reductions in 1859-60 and 1860-61 amount to six millions ...	456
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> deploras absence of control over Home expenses ...	479
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> urges reductions in England ...	479
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> insists on retrenchment; as also in Police ...	478
<i>Mr. Adam</i> considers charging India with expense of Depôts in England unfair ...	480
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> thinks the utmost that can be done is to bring expend. within 14 millions ...	503
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> notices reductions effected by Military Finance Commission ...	515
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> approves reductions; also of abolition of navy ...	558
<i>Mr. Laing</i> refers to inevitable increase from rise of prices of provisions and batta ...	690
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> has little hope of reducing cost of army ...	714
On the contrary cost of living points to an opposite result ...	746
<i>Mr. Laing</i> thinks there is room for further reduction ...	761
Non-diminution of, owing to cost of provisions and pay ...	783
Civilian control needed, details being arranged by military men ...	783
<i>Lord Laurence</i> found large reductions absorbed by needful increases ...	821
No great reduction practicable, and little increase of revenue expected ...	822
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> complains of still heavy expenditure notwithstanding railway facilities ...	872
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> points to reductions as one of the main lines of financial policy ...	934
<i>Mr. Pastwick</i> not satisfied with reductions made; would bring down cost to 13 millions ...	942
<i>Mr. Haviland-Burke</i> considers reduction feasible ...	949
<b>MILITARY POSTS—</b>	
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> proposes establishment of, on the hills ...	380
<b>MILL, Mr. J. S.—</b>	
His remarks in connection with <i>Mr. Ayrton's Resolutions</i> ...	734
<b>MINISTER OF PUBLIC WORKS.—See PUBLIC WORKS.</b>	
<b>MINT.—See also PRECIOUS METALS.</b>	
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> adverts to proposal to have one instead of three ...	377
<b>MONETARY SYSTEM.—See PRECIOUS METALS.</b>	
<b>MOTURFA.—See also TAXES AND TAXATION.</b>	
In Madras. <i>Mr. Hume's</i> remarks on ...	236
<b>MUNICIPALITIES—</b>	
Extension of, and employment of natives on, proposed by <i>Mr. Ewart</i> ...	218
<b>MUTINY.—See also COMPENSATION.</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> reasons for considering it almost entirely a military one ...	277
Oude the only exception; reason for this ...	278
Two lessons; one to respect native prejudices, another to diminish native force ...	278
Ascribed by <i>Mr. Bright</i> to existence of a large native army ...	322
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> thinks it the result of not carrying out <i>Lord Dalhousie's</i> military plans ...	322
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> apprehends more danger from obnoxious taxes than from ...	382
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> maintains that the outbreak was purely military ...	471
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> holds that non-annexation policy if sooner declared, would have prevented it ...	576
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> doubts if it would have occurred but for paucity of Europeans ...	836
<b>NAGPORE—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on annexation of ...	14
<b>NATIVES—</b>	
<i>Mr. Phillimore</i> complains of their exclusion from office ...	71
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> advocates employment of, to a greater extent ...	122
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> does not expect much reduction of expend, even from cheapening ...	122
<i>Sir F. Perry</i> considers employment of a necessity ...	158
<i>Mr. Stanley</i> advocates employment of, in suitable positions ...	217



	PAGE
<i>Mr. Bright</i> would incorporate them in the Govt. for their knowledge of the people ...	237
<i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> remarks on mode of employment of, and their treatment ...	246
<i>Mr. Ewart's</i> proposal to employ them on municipalities, panchayets and councils ...	248
<i>Lord Stanley</i> admits importance of obtaining genuine native opinion ...	256
Introduction of, into coveanted, and opening of all posts in uncoveanted service, desirable ...	293
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> thinks expenditure can be economized only by employing their agency ...	393
<i>Major Parker</i> denies demeanour of the authorities as being unconciliatory ...	395
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states that elevation of Europeans and Natives to high positions is per- served in ...	464
Points out cases of admission of, to high posts ...	543
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> approves of promotion of, and policy towards Chiefs ...	544
Results of Parliamentary legislation; Europeans and Natives in Councils ...	573
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> thinks hostile collisions avoidable if natives are employed to negotiate ...	583
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> observes that employment in judicial administration is no new thing ...	590
Thinks a lower class than Chiefs, with greater ability, more proper for Councils ...	"
Points to inconsistency of excluding them from medical service ...	"
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers exclusion of, the great defect of our system ...	726
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> would associate duly qualified natives in Government of India ...	729
NATIVE CHIEFS AND PRINCES—	
Presence of, in England charged by <i>Mr. Otway</i> as a reproach ...	121
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> explains causes of their presence ...	123
<i>Mr. Butt</i> announces intention to bring their grievances before Parliament ...	126
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> complains of their coming to England without obtaining justice ...	322
Measures of Lord Canning to enlist the higher classes on our side ...	370
Property re-invested in Oude Talookdars, and magisterial powers conferred ...	371
Proposal to invest Sirdars in the Punjab with similar powers ...	"
Right of adoption on failure of heirs, recognized by Lord Canning ...	"
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> approves of Lord Canning's policy ...	379
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> approves of recognition of rights of aristocracy ...	391
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> intimates continuance of policy of Lord Canning ...	463
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> approves of policy of conciliation and the order of merit ...	468
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> approves policy; considers mutiny purely military ...	471
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on treatment of; non-annexation assured to them ...	509
Success of policy in regard to intermediate class of Talookdars in Oude ...	"
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> approves of policy adopted towards ...	544
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> blames Government for depressed condition of aristocracy in N. W. P. ...	625
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> would utilize services of, by appointment to high offices ...	1005
Would encourage them to visit England and to study there ...	1006
<i>Mr. Gregory's</i> complaint of treatment of feudatories who have accepted annuities ...	1057
NATIVE JUDGES—	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on improvement in condition of ...	16
NAVIGATION—	
<i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> remarks on impediments to improvement of, in Indian Rivers ...	554
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> complains of little attention given to river communications ...	581
NAVY, INDIAN—	
Improved by addition of Bengal Marine ...	52
Considered useless by <i>Mr. Ayrton</i> ...	393
<i>Mr. Adam</i> considers abolition a transfer of charge to England ...	480
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states claims of officers to be under consideration ...	508
His exposition of reasons for abolishing ...	537
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> approves of abolition ...	558
<i>Sir J. E. Elphinstone</i> criticizes policy of abolition, and claims consideration for the service ...	595
Question as to boundaries of Indian and Crown territories, and as to Singapore ...	"
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> supplies explanations with reference to Singapore ...	604
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> gives notice of moving rejection of Resolutions, if nothing be done for naval service ...	605
NEPAUL—	
Friendly relations with, in 1854-55 ...	51
NEBRUPDA—	
Navigation of; attention promised to the subject ...	56
NEWDEGATE, MR.—	
His motion for adjournment ...	340
NORTHCOTE, SIR S.—	
His remarks in connection with <i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> Resolutions ...	711
His Financial Statement for 1867-68, delivered 12th August 1867 ...	740

	PAGE
His Financial Statement for 1868-69, delivered 27th July 1868	765
His replies to remarks of members	796
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Finl. Statement for 1869-70, del'd. 3rd August 1869	809
His remarks on Mr. Fawcett's motion for inquiry into financial administration	1008
<b>NORTH-WEST FRONTIER—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on state of, in 1854...	11
Notice of slight disturbance in 1863	576
Expedition <i>visâ</i> Umbeyla Pass, and conduct of the Bonairs	571
<b>OFFICERS—</b>	
<i>Mr. Bright</i> condemns frequent changes of, from place to place	398
<i>Mr. Baring</i> suggests, as a remedy, that salaries be attached to persons	317
<b>OFFICERS, MILITARY—</b>	
<i>Mr. Hume's</i> complaint of inattention to claims of	36
<b>OFFICERS, RETIRED.—See RETIRED OFFICERS.</b>	
<b>OPIUM—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on revenue from; expected to be maintained, though uncertain	7
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> expects no increase till close of Chinese war	46
<i>Mr. Bright</i> denounces traffic in	65
<i>Lord Stanley's</i> remarks on variability of; arguments against monopoly considered	137
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> does not expect great decline of revenue from cultivation in China	297
<i>Mr. Wilson</i> does not share in apprehensions of failure of revenue	254
<i>Mr. C. Bruce</i> does not expect failure from cultivation in China	295
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> justifies increased duty imposed on	278
Precariousness of revenue from, illustrated by <i>Sir C. Wood</i>	362
Notices fall of price and consequent low estimate taken for 1861-62	458
<i>Mr. Grayson</i> warns against dependence on this source for continued revenue	559
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> cautions against the same danger	538
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> demonstrates, by figures, its precarious character	563
<i>Mr. Vangitart</i> proposes uniform duty throughout India	583
<i>Mr. Torrens</i> is opposed to assimilation of Bengal system to that of Malwa	585
<i>Mr. Grayson</i> would abolish Government monopoly in Bengal	587
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers Bengal monopoly a vicious system	590
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> admits that pass-duty at Bombay should be proportionate to that at Calcutta	792
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> points to odium incurred by Government connection with production	614
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> hints at yield of revenue probably proving fallacious	617
Examines position that revenue is as stable as that from beer and spirits	618
One element of uncertainty, the consuming country being a foreign one	618
Another, the method adopted at sales to influence prices	617
<i>Mr. Laing's</i> remarks on degree of reliance to be placed on estimates	657
Steady increase since 1861-62 due to increased consumption	657
Does not apprehend danger from other sources of supply being available	658
Believes quality of Indian drug a security against temptation from Chinese drug	658
Object should be production sufficient to keep the price at Rs. 1,000 to 1,200 a chest	658
Believes no greater injury results from use, than from whisky elsewhere	672
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> does not fear any great loss of revenue	672
<i>Sir S. Northcote's</i> remarks; one-sixth of whole revenue of 1868-69 derived from	779
Modified mode of estimating revenue by taking an average	783
<i>Mr. Laing</i> considers alleged precariousness of revenue not quite true	783
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers revenue no gratification to moral sense of England	799
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> suggests whether moral considerations do not outweigh finl. advantages	794
<i>Viscount Halifax</i> points to drawback from cultivation in China and supplies from Persia	811
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on danger to which revenue is exposed	811
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> objects to revenue from, on financial and moral grounds	818
Combats the plea of question being on same ground as wine and spirits	869
<i>Sir W. Lawson</i> denounces revenue raised from, as immoral	870
<i>Mr. Denison</i> thinks raising a revenue from, capable of justification	870
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> condemns Government participation in the trade as demoralizing	876
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on falling off of rev., and on extension of cultivation in China	921
<i>Mr. Eastwick's</i> remarks on precariousness of revenue; cultivation in Persia	939
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> reiterates objection to revenue from, as immoral	947
<i>Sir W. Lawson's</i> remarks on cultivation in China	947
<i>Mr. Care</i> objects to Government monopoly as encouraging foreign growth	950
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> brands revenue as immoral, and injurious to China	957
<b>ORDER OF MERIT—</b>	
Good effects of institution of	101

	PAGE
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> approves, as part of policy of conciliation ...	468
ORISSA FAMINE.—See FAMINE.	
OTWAY, Mr.—	
His remarks on <i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> Financial Statement for 1854-55 ...	75
His remarks on <i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> Financial Statement for 1855-56-57 ...	121
OUDE—	
<i>Mr. T. Smith's</i> account of acquisition of; its causes, and motives of Government ...	96
Policy advocated by opponents of annexation ...	97
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> denounces policy of annexation; ascribes it to Court of Directors ...	113
<i>Sir J. W. Hogg</i> defends policy, and attributes it to <i>Marquess of Dalhousie</i> ...	115
<i>Mr. Otway</i> disapproves of annexation ...	122
<i>Mr. Mangels</i> defends Court of Directors ...	126
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> declares inquiries instituted not meant to reverse <i>Lord Canning's</i> policy, but to ascertain rights of ryots ...	617
Relation between talookdars and ryots; circular addressed to former ...	618
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> condemns inquiry as impolitic ...	625
<i>Mr. Kinnaid</i> approves inquiry as being for benefit of peasantry ...	636
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> objects to a road cess in addition to that for education ...	1000
PAPER CURRENCY—	
Regarded by <i>Mr. Williams</i> as the remedy for financial necessities ...	338
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> admits great advantages of adopting, for India ...	374
<i>Viscount Halifax</i> is glad of successful introduction of ...	817
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> doubts real character of increase stated ...	867
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> recommends inquiry by a Select Committee ...	947
PARKER, MAJOR—	
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1860-61 ...	395
PARLIAMENT—	
Amendments of <i>Sir E. Perry</i> on indifference of, to Indian subjects ...	28
Value of interference insisted on; objections disposed of ...	108
<i>Sir E. Perry</i> repeats his censure on indifference of, to India ...	175
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> refers to tendency of interference to increase expense and diminish rev. ...	520
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> insists on control of; would give Indian Council seats in ...	548
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> notices paucity of members to listen to Indian affairs ...	552
<i>Sir J. Elphinstone</i> blames apathy of, in regard to Indian affairs ...	665
Reasons assigned by <i>Mr. Smollett</i> for apparent indifference ...	706
<i>Mr. Arton's</i> proposals in regard to India; condemns resolution on acts, two years old ...	707
Suggests Resolutions to be passed on estimates of ensuing year ...	707
Ignorance of questions in which both countries are concerned, as postal service and transport of troops ...	714
<i>Sir S. Northcote's</i> objection to voting on Indian expenditure ...	715
But approves more direct supervision, and criticism of accounts ...	779
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> objects to control over Indian expenditure ...	794
<i>Mr. Lusk</i> points to empty benches as showing degree of interest in India ...	870
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> infers increased interest from larger attendance ...	907
<i>Mr. Fawcett's</i> remarks on neglect of Indian affairs ...	948
<i>Mr. Harland-Burke's</i> lament over indifference to India ...	956
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> deploras want of interest in Indian budget ...	1003
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> denies real indifference to interests of India ...	1068
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> notices revival of interest in Indian affairs ...	107
PATENT LAW.—See LAW.	
PEACEMAKE—	
Principles followed by <i>Mr. V. Smith</i> in dispensing ...	107
PELL, Sir R.—	
Asks if <i>Mr. Gilpin's</i> Amendment in debate on motion for Select Committee can be put ...	1036
PEGU—	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on settlement of ...	14
PENSIONS—	
Temporary—Gen. <i>Sir E. Perry</i> blames Court of Directors for extravagance in grant of ...	110
<i>Sir J. B. Hogg</i> vindicates the right of the Court to make grants ...	117
Permanence of.—See COMPENSATION.	
PERMANENT SETTLEMENT.—See LAND TENURES.	
PERKINS, Sir FRANK—	
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1853-54 ...	26
His remarks on <i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> Financial Statement for 1855-56-57 ...	108
His remarks on <i>Lord Stanley's</i> Financial Statement for 1858-59 ...	164

	PAGE
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan	184
His remarks on second reading of Loan Bill	202
<b>PERSIA—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on relations with, in 1854	15
Relations with, in 1855; no serious difficulty apprehended	51
<i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> exposition of relations with, in 1865-66-67; march of Persians on Herat	96
<b>PHILLIMORE, MR. J. G.—</b>	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1853-54	38
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1854-55	74
<b>PLANTERS—</b>	
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> thinks well of, as benefactors of India	380
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> account of disputes between Indigo planters and their ryots in Bengal	460
<i>Mr. Seymour's</i> remarks on subject of dispute	468
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> would encourage British settlers; condemns system of advances	478
Would have a good law of contract, and sell lands in fee simple	479
<i>Mr. Gregon</i> considers there was reason for complaint, in the absence of a system of contract	481
<b>PLATTS, MR.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70	883
<b>POLICE—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on improvement of, in 1853-54	16
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> admits reforms to be needed; is in favor of separation from revenue	191
<i>Mr. Mangles</i> advocates separation of, from revenue	127
<i>Lord Stanley</i> objects to a force with military organization	295
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> recommends an effective organization following military reduction	354
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> insists on necessity of retrenchment	478
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> denies that they are ordinarily armed	625
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> denies that they ordinarily carry arms	628
<i>Mr. Laing</i> apprehends danger from their becoming a military force	699
<i>Lord W. Hay</i> insists on danger of a Police furnished with arms	674
Points to costly nature of arrangements, differing in the several Presidencies	675
<i>Sir J. Ferguson's</i> explanations; to what extent armed; superiority to old system	678
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on cost of; fear of danger from the force	849
<b>POLITICAL CONDITION—</b>	
Of India; <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on, in 1854	14
<i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> notices of Cabul, Persia and Khiva	52
Aud of Sonthal rebellion, Ava, Persia, Oude and Tanjore	95
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks in 1871	981
<b>POLL-TAX.—See TAXES AND TAXATION.</b>	
<b>POST-OFFICE—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> mentions introduction of uniform postage by stamps	19
Further improvements noticed by <i>Mr. V. Smith</i>	191
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on revenue from; one of the cheapest services in the world	896
<b>PRECIOUS METALS—</b>	
<i>Mr. Marsh</i> would impose a tax on gold and silver ornaments	524
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> admits these ornaments to be still untaxed	565
Importation of gold and silver; largely used for ornaments	539
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> points to gold currency, for improvement of monetary system	532
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> does not expect much advantage from gold coinage	555
Remedy for monetary pressure, increased coining power of mints	536
<i>Mr. Torrens</i> would leave gold coinage to recommendation of local authorities	536
<i>Mr. Gregon</i> advocates introduction of a gold currency	537
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers drain of bullion from England unavoidable for payment of balance of trade	591
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> inquiry as to introduction of a gold currency	673
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> explains state of question of a gold currency	684
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> is surprised that Lord Lawrence did not carry it out	826
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> denies that England draws bullion from India. Balance of trade the other way	572
Gives statistics from returns showing this to be the case	572
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> recommends inquiry by a Select Committee into drain of bullion and gold currency	577
<b>PRINCES.—See NATIVE CHIEFS AND PRINCES.</b>	
<b>PROCEDURE.—See CIVIL PROCEDURE.</b>	
<b>PUBLIC LIBRARIES.—See LIBRARIES.</b>	

	PAGE
<b>PUBLIC WORKS.—See also RAILWAYS, ROADS, &amp;c.</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on desirableness of prosecuting ...	10
Measures for remedying want of system; annual estimates ...	21
To be executed out of revenue instead of surplus ...	"
Inadequate supply of Engineers for superintendence ...	"
<i>Sir Perry's</i> remarks on, in connection with <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Statement for 1853-54 ...	38
<i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> remarks on House of Commons being responsible for increased expend. ...	48
Quotes minute of Lord Dalhousie on state of roads ...	"
Also <i>Mr. J. P. Grant's</i> enumeration of works going on ...	62
<i>Mr. Bright</i> refers to works contemplated by Parlt. being exclusive of civil and milly. works ...	51
Denies that deficit is due to ...	"
<i>Mr. F. Smith</i> shows by figures that they are the chief cause of deficits ...	87
Effect of excitement caused by Committee of 1852, to multiply new undertakings ...	89
Permission given to Indian Government to borrow a million for two years ...	94
<i>Mr. Otway</i> proposes separation of expenditure on remunerative and unremunerative ...	122
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> promises accounts of, on a new system ...	124
<i>Lord Stanley</i> remarks on difficulty of distinguishing outlay from investment ...	127
Explanation of results of expenditure in 1858-59 ...	149
Notice of projected works for irrigation, improvement of harbours, &c. ...	152
Special engineering service for India; outline of scheme ...	153
Notes of returns obtained from certain irrigation works ...	154
<i>Mr. Lowe's</i> reasons against guarantees for execution of ...	215
<i>Lord Stanley</i> admits objections, but they save Govt. the finding of the whole capital ...	217
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> approves of guarantees ...	219
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> proposes stopping military works for a time, to prosecute civil ...	301
Enumeration of chief works to be prosecuted in 1860-61 ...	369
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> censures military works being stopped for the sake of civil ...	374
Such works should be kept separate, and carried on by special loans ...	"
Irrigation considered by <i>Mr. Ewart</i> the chief agent for improvement of India ...	380
<i>Mr. Vansittart's</i> inquiry as to suspension of, answered in negative ...	412
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> admits importance of, but railways must take precedence ...	419
Promises attention to works impeded by mutiny ...	420
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> urges improvement of internal communications ...	421
<i>Lord Stanley</i> considers works should be entrusted to private parties ...	427
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> denounces abuses; instances Godavery irrigation works ...	438
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> draws attention to enormous cost of supervision ...	466
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> proposes remunerative works being under a separate Board ...	471
Also restoration of irrigation works of former rulers ...	"
Considers great waste of goods the result of want of roads and canals ...	472
<i>Colonel Sikes</i> insists on importance of irrigation and roads; points to Ganges Canal ...	478
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> thinks bridges and roads from Calcutta to N.-W. P. too much neglected ...	516
Considers greater encouragement due to irrigation works ...	518
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> would not give guarantees to Gov. on sole authority of Secy. of State ...	521
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> intimates intention to increase expenditure on reproductive works ...	540
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> ascribes prosperity of India to encouragement of ...	551
Urges importance of giving encouragement to private enterprise ...	"
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> refers to increased expense from rise of wages ...	566
Vigorous prosecution of desirable; difficulty, scarcity of labor ...	569
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> thinks rise in wages will not add to real cost ...	577
Advocates construction by means of loans ...	578
Asserts Department to be in a most disorganised state ...	628
<i>Mr. Buxton</i> explains circumstances on which <i>Sir C. Trevelyan's</i> proposal for a loan was ...	629
based ...	"
Proposed loan changed at suggestion of Lord Lawrence to an export-duty ...	630
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> complains of little being done of a truly reproductive character ...	632
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains difference of expenditure in India, from votes taken in Parliament ...	638
<i>Viscount Cranborne</i> states that payments, though made out of revenue, are properly ...	650
chargeable to capital ...	"
<i>Mr. Lyon</i> points out urgent need of irrigation works ...	663
<i>Mr. Stansfeld</i> has no objection to remunerative works being carried out by loans ...	664
<i>Mr. Smollett's</i> charge of accounts being manufactured in Madras ...	668
Estimates Rajahmundry irrigation works, and Company formed by <i>Sir A. Cotton</i> ...	669
Basics on previous sanction of Parliament being obtained ...	671
<i>Lord W. Hely</i> considers initiative in remunerative works to belong to Government ...	676
<i>Sir J. F. Russell</i> points out good results, in reply to <i>Mr. Smollett</i> ...	679

Importance of ordinary roads; military defences under consideration ...	660
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> points out how little is expended on reproductive works ...	681
Refers to blundering course followed in regard to Godavery works ...	682
Would execute works by means of loans, not out of revenue ...	..
Controversy regarding Ganges Canal between Bengal and Madras Engineers ...	..
<i>Mr. Liddell's</i> remarks on inability of revenue to provide for irrigation works ...	686
Failure of Behar irrigation project; necessity of resort to loan ...	687
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> thinks private enterprises a desirable way of carrying on ...	690
Refers to disorganized state of Department as an additional reason ...	..
<i>Viscount Cranbourne's</i> remarks on difficulty of determining what should be charged to revenue, and what to capital ...	691
Present difficulty, how to get money, a loan being impracticable ...	692
Points to dearthness of labor and rise of wages as additional difficulties ...	..
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> points to irrigation and canals as means of preventing famine ...	709
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> announces appointment of Colonel Strachey to superintend irrigation service ...	712
<i>Mr. Laing</i> proposes a Member of Council for, particularly irrigation ...	723
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> denies want of interest of Government in irrigation ...	731
Expenditure in India compared with England; in India entirely undertaken by Govt ...	738
Difficulties attending irrigation works and their execution ...	739
Measures of improvement; appointment of Colonel Strachey ...	759
Change of mode of charging expenses from revenue to capital ...	..
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> approves of local taxation for irrigation works ...	759
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> thinks progress of India retarded for want of; would give charge to a Minister for trade and agriculture ...	761
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> views distinction between ordinary and extraordinary, with jealousy ...	773
Apprehends danger, from charging ordinary works to loan account ...	774
Barracks and embankments not so chargeable to be provided for by temporary loan ...	775
Has ruled that only irrigation and special fund works be classed as extraordinary If ordinary works require loan, payment to be provided for out of revenue ...	775
Approves borrowing for reprod. works if care be taken to provide for extinction of debt ...	777
<i>Mr. Laing</i> concurs as to danger of improperly charging to capital ...	781
Points out items charged to revenue which would elsewhere be charged to capital ...	783
Would give every encouragement to important works ...	787
Need of railway extension to Peshawur and Kurrachee, and of Benares irrig. scheme ...	788
Is in favor of Government rather than Companies carrying them out ...	..
Would provide for them by loans judiciously raised ...	..
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> approves distinction between ord. and extraord. works; would let budget show surplus ...	791
Extraord. works to be provided for by loan; surplus applied to irrig. and railways ...	..
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> urges extension of irrigation works ...	792
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on extraordinary expenditure on ...	805
Lord Dalhousie quoted, showing deficits due to this cause ...	..
Provision by loan for such works; what works so chargeable ...	806
Progress of irrigation, and benefits; mitigation of famine in N. W. P. ...	807
Believes that in time irrigation works must prove remunerative ...	808
<i>Viscount Halifax</i> would use caution in determining what works are reproductive ...	815
Is sceptical as to actual money return of those works ...	..
Doubts expressed as to increase of revenue from Godavery works ...	..
Points to Ganges and Baree Doab canals, and Madras and Orissa irrig. works as non-paying ...	..
<i>Marquess of Salisbury's</i> remarks on policy as regards aiding reproductive works ...	820
If not directly remunerative, there is general benefit, and increased tax-paying power ...	..
Conditions under which guarantees to Companies may be necessary ...	..
Government alone interested in constructing for purpose of raising condition of people ...	820
<i>Lord Lawrence</i> would provide by loan for reproductive works ...	823
Approves late Secretary of State's ruling as to works to be carried to loan account ...	..
Considers speedy completion of barracks very important ...	..
Hopes for enormous advantages from irrigation works ...	824
Cost of previous undertakings explained; vindicates Jumna Canals ...	..
<i>Lord Lynden</i> thinks there should be no diminution of works undertaken ...	827
<i>Mr. G. Duff</i> states extraord. works to be restricted to railways and special fund works ...	831
Barracks why not so classed. Roads out of income ...	832
Explains phrase 'Special Fund Works' ...	833
Large expend. in 1868-70 for irrigation includes cost of E. I. Irrigation Co.'s works ...	835
Caution against going too fast in this direction ...	839

	PAGE
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> considers distinction between works the foundation of prosperity ...	861
Would keep separate accounts, to ensure money coming back ...	861
Tendency of Government to regard all works as remunerative, charging to capital ...	864
Urges re-organization of Departments before undertaking works on Government account ...	865
Caution against debt; proposes system of accounts for writing off debt ...	865
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> approves distinct accounts for reproductive works ...	873
Proposes loans to be called Public Works loans and raised in India ...	873
Points out great works executed without cost to Government or tax-payers ...	874
Quotes <i>Mr. Wilson</i> , blaming Government for not utilizing works of former times ...	874
Benefit of canals; is opposed to reduction of Ganges Canal level ...	874
Gives in figures <i>Sir A. Cotton's</i> experience of profits of irrigation works ...	875
Comparison of revenue and profits from dry and irrigated cultivation ...	875
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> approves of an investment account for reproductive works ...	877
Points to backwardness of India in Railways, compared with England and America ...	878
<i>Mr. Denison</i> would have a separate Financial Statement and Budget for Public Works ...	879
Would not encourage unlimited expenditure even on reproductive works ...	882
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> regrets little encouragement given to private enterprise ...	887
Acknowledged to be the cause of deficits, by preventing surplus ...	894
Provision for, from local cesses; question of infringement of permanent settlement ...	898
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> shows there would be a yearly surplus but for ...	915
Thinks that charge for, should not be generally out of revenue ...	915
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> repeats distinction between Public Works ordinary and extraordinary ...	932
Benefit of irrigation works; famine arrested in North-West Provinces ...	933
Provision for local improvements by local Governments ...	935
Pushing on rem. works and re-organization of Pub. Wks. Dept. a part of finl. policy ...	936
Cost enhanced by rise of prices and wages ...	940
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> urges appointment of a minister for ...	944
Protests against accelerated outlay, and loans for all works ...	944
True policy of local Governments to raise funds for local works ...	946
Suggests reduced expenditure, in order to adjustment of finances ...	946
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> would keep account of loans separate from other State debts ...	954
<i>Sir C. Wingfield's</i> remarks on borrowing; would not do so for barracks ...	955
<i>Mr. G. Duff's</i> remarks on attention given to Railways, irrigation works and harbours ...	982
<i>Mr. W. Fowler</i> objects to large diminution of outlay in past two years ...	995
Shows that but for Public Works deficit would be surplus ...	995
Would defray charges out of loans, not revenue ...	996
Points to Godavery works as an instance of evil of opposite policy ...	996
Would class roads and barracks, like Railways, as remunerative ...	996
Caution against laying out a larger sum than can be afforded ...	996
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> is satisfied with progress of irrigation works in Orissa and elsewhere ...	1006
<i>Mr. Dickinson</i> would separate accounts of reproductive works from land revenue ...	1007
<i>Mr. Harland-Burke</i> regrets reduction of outlay, on irrigation works especially ...	1013
PULLER, Mr.—	
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1862-63 ...	529
PUNCHAYATS—	
<i>Mr. Ewart's</i> proposal to employ natives on ...	240
PUNJAB—	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on improvements in, since conquest ...	17
RAILWAYS—	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on difficulty of raising money; progress in 1853-54 ...	18
Facilities for, from materials existing in country ...	47
Progress of, in 1854-55 ...	53
Progress in 1855-56-57; objection to guarantees; intention to limit them ...	99
Projected without guarantee to Chittagong; Euphrates scheme ...	125
Progress in 1858-59. Profits exceeding guaranteed interest expected ...	150
Liability for guarantees no burden on Government of India ...	150
Effect of completion of system; new lines projected ...	151
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> thinks guarantees should be limited to trunk lines ...	183
<i>Mr. T. Smith</i> considers guarantee system onerous from the first ...	200
Would have cheap Railways where traffic is small ...	205
<i>Mr. T. Smith</i> considers cheap Railways unsuited to India ...	205
Thinks guarantee necessary while traffic returns are uncertain ...	209
<i>Mr. Curlews</i> would have effective rather than cheap Railways ...	209
Hopes guarantee system will soon be terminated ...	209
<i>Mr. Wilson's</i> reasons for entrusting construction to private enterprise ...	252

	PAGE
Practice of giving guarantees should be followed with great caution	253
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> points to earnings of certain lines as sufficient to repay guarantee	284
Guarantee not a tax on finances, nor likely to be a permanent charge	285
Prospective reduction on completion of successive lines	295
<i>Earl of Ellenborough</i> objects to Government aiding mercantile speculations	317
Progress of described by <i>Sir C. Wood</i> ; 52½ millions required for completion	368
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> thinks guarantees might have been provided for by loan	374
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> objects to extension of guarantee system	387
Suggests agreements taking effect not on opening but working of lines	395
<i>Mr. Lygon</i> thinks system of contracts with Companies should be revised	398
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> is not prepared to say that open competition is the best course	416
States that diminished balance in Home Treasury necessitates a loan	416
Mode of providing in England for expenditure in India	417
General position of finance; 25 millions required to complete lines	417
Necessity of completing lines for relief from guaranteed interest	418
<i>Lord Stanley</i> considers completion more important than irrigation works	426
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> reply to charge of extravagance in construction	433
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> considers aid by advances preferable to direct construction	442
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> defends Government from charge of embarking in gigantic schemes	447
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> considers that water communication cannot supersede Railways	448
Thinks present operations should be supported rather than new projects	449
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> asks what amount of obligation on, is contemplated	470
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> complains of defective information as to relation between Govt. and Cos.	473
Proposes abolition of latter, and transfer of lines to Secretary of State in Council	474
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> points out objections to transfer to Government	475
Considers charge of extravagance in construction to recoil on Government	482
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states utmost amount required at 56 millions	483
Does not deem it advantageous for Government to take possession of lines	495
Describes further progress of lines	521
<i>Mr. Smollett</i> would not allow Secretary of State to give guarantees on his own authority	510
Progress in 1862; 2,500 miles open	550
Considered by <i>Mr. Ayrton</i> the best means of developing resources	570
Light branches undertaken by Companies without guarantee	578
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> is satisfied with progress; indicates new lines	585
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> considers them to be the cause of rise in wages	602
<i>Mr. Laing</i> refers to advantages of development to Peshawur and Kurrachee	602
Remarks on combined system of guarantee and direct construction	672
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> points to great advantage of completing the scheme	717
Causes of greater cost of construction of E. I. Railway than of G. I. P. line	717
<i>Mr. Laing</i> affirms progress greater than in Russia; importance of political lines	729
<i>Viscount Cranbourne's</i> defence against unduly pushing on schemes in N. W. P.	739
Expounds proper policy in constructing, through Native States	745
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> points to importance on military grounds of pushing on towards N. W.	759
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> urges consideration of projects like Indus Valley line before sanction	763
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> considers accommodation inadequate to public need	783
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> has called for a complete scheme of extension	787
Concurs in importance of pushing on to North-West	797
Political lines ordered to be proceeded with; to Rawalpindee by Government	807
Indus Valley scheme depends on report on Kurrachee as a harbour	829
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> description of guarantee system; Government bears loss without sharing gains	839
Points out how Government may do the work better than Companies	849
Occurrence on G. I. P. line, proving extravagance of present system	851
Considers Government ought to assume construction of required lines	852
Lines indicated from Bombay to Punjab, as necessary for defence	856
<i>Viscount Halifax</i> condemns complicated management of guaranteed lines	856
Approves of construction by Government of line from Kurrachee through Punjab	857
Mentions an attempt to induce capital to invest in India without guarantee	857
Disappointment met with in case of Light Railway Company	857
Considers them one of the best agencies for civilization	857
<i>Lord Lawrence</i> considers present expenditure excessive; expects great savings under direct action	857
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on expected diminution of guaranteed interest	857
<i>Mr. Crawford's</i> comments on new policy adopted	857
Disputes some alleged facts, and recent charges against Companies	857



	PAGE
Denies better position of Government in regard to raising money	866
Repels charge of extravagance brought against Companies	"
Accounts for heaviness of cost incurred on East Indian Railway line	"
Mischievous effects of direct Government action pointed out	859
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> sympathizes with Companies as being unfairly treated	862
Proposes systematization of projects	863
Would limit Government to political and non-paying lines, and through Native States	864
Doubts if Government would limit outlay of capital better than Companies	"
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> is in favor of Government constructing on its own credit	867
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers construction by Government no new idea; known to E. I. Co.	871
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> points to backwardness of India, compared with England and America	878
Approves of construction being undertaken by Government	"
Advices purchase of existing lines, and one uniform system	"
<i>Mr. Denison</i> explains object of Secretary of State's despatch on future construction	881
Doubts ability of Government to undertake such extensive works	"
Government should undertake some lines as examples of economy and management	"
Terms on which construction of lines should be left to Companies	882
Progress of; 801 miles to be opened in course of the year	933
Guaranteed interest met out of year's revenue, and not charged to Public Debt	937
<i>Mr. Eastwick</i> suggests utility of light railways and wire tramways	945
Nature of contract with G. I. P. Co.; memo. on subject read	963
Asks for information as to adoption of a cheap small gauge	1006
REDEMPTION OF REVENUE.—See LAND REVENUE and LAND TENURES.	
REPAYMENT OF ADVANCES.—See ADVANCES.	
RETIRED OFFICERS—	
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on administrative capacity of ...	838
RESOLUTIONS—	
On Indian finances; general character of	1
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 30th April 1852	39
Of <i>Mr. Bright</i> on earlier closing and submission of accounts	81
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 30th April 1854	128
Enabling Secretary of State to raise a loan; to be reported	329
Enabling Secretary of State to raise a loan; to be reported	398
On Report; Loan Bill brought in	400
To enable Secretary of State to raise a loan...	444
Enabling Secretary of State to raise money for service of Government	483
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 30th April 1861	513
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 30th April 1862	544
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 30th April 1863	575
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 30th April 1864	621
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 30th April 1865	694
Moved by <i>Mr. Ayrton</i> with amendment and question proposed	708
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 30th April 1866	757
Agreed to as amended	765
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 31st March 1867	797
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 31st March 1868	888
On revenues, interest of debt and charges as at 31st March 1869	967
REVENUE—	
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> advocates strict appropriation of, and imperial audit	380
<i>Mr. Laing's</i> remarks on elasticity of; 1854 to 1867 compared with 1861-62 and since	656
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> insists on importance of a surplus margin of half a million	862
<i>Lord Lawrence's</i> remarks on items unfairly charged to India	906
<i>Mr. Fanevell's</i> remarks on sacrificing Indian finance to exigencies of England	910
Refers to telegraph through Persia, Chinese and Persian missions, and Sultan's Ball	"
Also to presents distributed in India by Duke of Edinburgh	"
Remarks on condition of people of India; difficulty of raising means	912
RHENA—	
Of China grass. Utility of; machine required to separate fibres	923
Want of success hitherto in constructing such a machine	983
RIVERS.—See NAVIGATION.	
ROADS.—See also PUBLIC WORKS.	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on improvements in, in 1853-54	16
Lord Dalhousie's minute quoted on state of	48
<i>Mr. Fowler</i> would treat them as remunerative works to be provided for by loan	996

ROEBUCK, M <sup>r</sup> .—		
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	...	382
ROYAL COMMISSION—		
<i>Mr. Cave</i> opposed to, as mischievous, by exciting false hopes	...	593
Debate in House of Lords on petitions from India praying for a Commission of inquiry	164	
<i>Marquess of Salisbury</i> presents petitions from British inhabitants of India	...	...
Remarks on 3rd point, <i>viz.</i> , constitution of Legislative Council	...	...
Admits defects, but considers representative principle inadmissible	...	161
On 2nd point, thinks that more real business is done at Simla than Calcutta	...	...
On 1st point, agrees that condition of finances requires consideration	...	...
Difference between English and Native ideas of finance	...	162
Financial decentralization and inadequate results of expenditure require consideration	...	...
Declines to move for a Commission, as asked by petitioners	...	...
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> considers a Com. a vote of censure on Govt. both in India and England	...	164
Eulogy on labors of Lord Mayo; real secret of discontent the income-tax	...	...
History of income-tax; last form license or certificate-tax changed to income-tax	...	165
Considers income-tax a fair resource for restoring balance of finances	...	167
Small number of payers no proof of injustice of tax	...	...
Thinks annual budgets necessary to be placed before tax-payers	...	168
Refers to Lord Mayo's successful reduction of Public Works expenditure	...	...
Also his army retrenchments, without reducing number of Europeans	...	...
Migration to the hills denied to be injurious to public service	...	169
Explanation of relation between Indian and Home Governments	...	166
Explains decentralization scheme; local taxes for local expenditure	...	...
Upholds principle that permanent settlement does not preclude local taxation	...	164
Considers present Government of India a standing Royal Commission	...	162
Petition ordered to lie on table	...	...
<i>Mr. Fawcett's</i> motion for a Commission of inquiry into financial administration	...	...
Remonstrates against such motions being viewed as a vote of no confidence	...	163
Maintains need of inquiry in India as well as England	...	164
Bad impression likely to result from refusing prayer of petition	...	165
<i>Mr. G. B. Gregory</i> complains of treatment of feudatories who have surrendered their rights for annuities	...	167
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> considers Government of India a standing Commission	...	168
Allegations of petition respecting Home expenditure disproved	...	169
Considers inquiry into constitution of Legislative Council premature	...	164
Organization of native army the care of great officers in India	...	162
Denies undue interference with independence of Viceroy	...	...
States that Calcutta would cease to be the capital but for annual resort to Simla	...	163
Points out existing facilities for expression of native opinion	...	...
Motion involves censure on Committee of inquiry now sitting	...	164
<i>Mr. Denison</i> prefers inquiry by a Select Committee to a Commission	...	...
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> points to discontent in India at financial measures of Government	...	165
Dwells on mischief resulting from irritating measures of taxation	...	166
Does not think a Com. would weaken confidence in Govt. but sees no necessity for it	...	...
Points out facilities for offering evidence from India in England	...	...
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> is opposed to the motion as tending to unsettle the minds of the people of India	...	167
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> respects <i>Mr. Fawcett's</i> motives, but urges that motion be not pressed	...	165
Thinks Parliament is becoming alive to importance of Indian questions	...	...
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> complains of unusual tone of Under Secretary	...	...
Consents to withdraw his motion; motion withdrawn by leave	...	169
RUSSELL, LORD JOHN—		
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59	...	165
RUSSIA—		
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> draws attention to advance of, in Central Asia	...	79
SALARIES.—See also EXPENDITURE.		
General revision ordered as a measure of economy	...	51
SALES OF ESTATES.—See JUDICIAL DECREES.		
SALISBURY, MARQUESS OF—		
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Financial Statement for 1869-70	...	87
His remarks on Duke of Argyll's Financial Statement for 1870-71	...	89
His remarks on petitions from India praying for a Royal Commission	...	161
SALT—		
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on revenue from; appropriateness to India	...	7
Conclusions of a medical officer after inquiry as to its pressure on the people	...	...

	PAGE
Commission appointed for further investigation of subject ...	8
Difficulty of introducing any system of excise ...	9
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers Sir C. Wood misinformed on the whole subject ...	37
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> states report of Commission not to have been yet received ...	46
<i>Mr. Bright</i> objects to the tax on ...	65
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> reads extract from Report of Commissioner proposing reduction of duty ...	89
Gradual increase of revenue in 1855-59 noticed ...	139
<i>Mr. Wilson</i> admits duty to be objectionable, but it accords with popular ideas ...	254
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> intimates raising of duty in Madras ...	280
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> condemns increase of duty ...	326
Deprecates additional taxation on ...	380
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> disapproves of enhancement of tax ...	386
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> points to increased consumption with increase of duty ...	458
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith</i> expects great increase of revenue with better communications ...	476
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> hopes duty will be reduced with increased general revenue ...	481
Progress in consumption of British; decline of native manufactures ...	512
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> condemns heavy excise-duty on Indian manufacture ...	549
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> is in favor of reducing import duty on Cheshire salt ...	557
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> regrets duty kept up at so high a rate ...	557
Manufacture in Bengal closed on account of importation of English article ...	564
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> regrets absence of allusion to enormous duty on ...	582
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> objects to duty as being oppressively high ...	587
<i>Sir. H. Willoughby</i> cautions against unnecessary interference with duty ...	589
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> considers reduction of present oppressive duty called for ...	599
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> justifies duty by reference to condition of finance ...	601
Considers evils of tax on this article greatly over-rated ...	602
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> asks not for repeal but for reduction of duty ...	605
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> considers tax objectionable, as one on beer would be in England ...	614
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> considers increased revenue a sign of greater comfort ...	638
Inelasticity of revenue from, consumption not increasing with wealth ...	650
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> denies confounding with saltpetre; points out relation of one to the other ...	692
Revenue from, a test of condition, like customs and excise in England ...	743
<i>Mr. Laing</i> points to increased revenue since 1862 as showing material progress ...	745
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> thinks abolition of duty would be the greatest boon ...	793
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> states question of duty to be under consideration ...	796
<i>Lord Laurence</i> would reduce tax, if any surplus, as falling on the poor ...	822
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on revenue from; reduction of duty needed in some Provinces ...	834
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> points to difference of duty on north and south of customs cordon ...	867
Would equalize rates as likely to increase consumption ...	879
<i>Mr. Denison</i> points to unequal pressure of tax in North-West ...	879
<i>Sir C. Kinnaird</i> asks for modification of present form of tax ...	886
<i>Duke of Argyll's</i> remarks on increase of duty to prevent deficit ...	897
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> denounces tax as the worst of all taxes ...	913
<i>Mr. Haviland-Burke</i> considers tax objectionable ...	949
<i>Mr. Denison</i> animadverts on tax being more than doubled ...	952
<i>Mr. Smith</i> states causes which lessen pressure of tax on the people ...	953
<i>Mr. R. N. Fowler</i> thinks the tax calls for attention ...	957
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on encouragement of English; manufacture at Sambhur Lake ...	984
Revenue from, subject to diminution from famine and high duties ...	991
<i>Colonel Sykes</i> points to increased revenue from increased taxation as an evil ...	1016
<b>SALT PETRE—</b>	
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> complains of heavy duty as causing diminished exports ...	584
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states that Indian Government has been addressed on the subject ...	603
<b>SANITARY ARRANGEMENTS—</b>	
Appointment of a Commission to report on health of army and barracks ...	570
Condition of Calcutta; throwing dead bodies into Ganges prohibited ...	780
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> states it to be a subject of communication with Government of India ...	780
<b>SULLY, Mr. V.—</b>	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1853-54 ...	38
<b>SECRETARY OF STATE—</b>	
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> does not concur in charge of interference of, with Indian Government ...	1002
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> desires interference with independence of Viceroys ...	1062
<b>SECURITY FUND—</b>	
On East India Stock, <i>Mr. Crawford's</i> inquiry how far maintained ...	206

	PAGE
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> considers East India Stock a primary charge on Indian revenue	212
<i>Lord Stanley</i> affords explanation of replacement of funds trunched upon	217
SETTLEMENT.—See also LAND TENURES.	
<i>Mr. Cave</i> is opposed to fixed settlements, but considers them no bar to levy of local rates	493
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> upholds principle that local taxation is not precluded by	1051
SEYMOUR, Mr. H. D.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1853-54	37
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1854-55	80
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1855-56-57	123
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1859-60	321
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	372
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill	403
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1861-62	439
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's second Financial Statement for 1861-62	496
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63	511
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65	576
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1865-66	622
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67	629
His remarks in connection with Mr. Ayrton's Resolutions	721
SIKKIM—	
Events in, illustrating advantages of policy of conciliation	463
SILK—	
<i>Mr. Chadwick</i> recommends cultivation of	961
SILVER.—See PRECIOUS METALS.	
SIMLA—	
<i>Marquess of Salisbury</i> considers more real business done at, than at Calcutta	1041
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> does not consider migration injurious to public service	1043
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> states that but for annual resort to, Calcutta would not be the capital	1065
SINGAPORE.—See NAVY, INDIAN.	
SIRDARS OF PUNJAB.—See NATIVES AND NATIVE CHIEFS.	
SKETCH ESTIMATE.—See also ESTIMATE.	
First presented for 1856-57. Comparison of, with actuals of 1853-54	81
STANLEY, Mr.—	
His remarks on East India Loan Report, 21st February 1859	226
SMITH, Mr. J. B.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's first Financial Statement for 1861-62	427
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's second Financial Statement for 1861-62	479
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65	559
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67	658
His remarks in connection with Mr. Ayrton's Resolutions	729
Moves adjournment of debate on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70	872
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70	922
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71	957
SMITH, Mr. VERNON—	
His Financial Statement for 1854-55, delivered 7th August 1855	4
His Financial Statement for 1855-56-57, delivered 21st July 1856	8
His replies to remarks of members	127
His explanation of no Financial Statement for 1857-58	13
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59	16
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan	19
SMOLLETT, Mr.—	
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's first Financial Statement for 1861-62	43
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63	57
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67	66
SOLDIERS.—See INVALID SOLDIERS.	
SONTAL REBELLION—	
Its causes and remedies	9
STAMP DUTIES—	
On money transactions suggested by <i>Mr. Wilson</i> as means of revenue	25
In suits; condemned by <i>Mr. Seymour</i>	57
Proposal to abolish institution stamps	7
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on revenue from; extension to bills. See	103
STANLEY, Lord—	
His Financial Statement for 1858-59, delivered 11th February 1859	11
Preliminary remarks in adjourned debate on Loan Bill on 18th February 1859	12

	PAGE
Replies to remarks of members in debate ... ..	216
His remarks on second reading of Loan Bill on 7th March 1859 ... ..	256
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1859-60 ... ..	286
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's first Financial Statement for 1861-62 ... ..	425
STANFELD, MR.—	
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67 ... ..	663
STAR OF INDIA.—See ORDER OF MERIT.	
STATE CHURCH—	
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> objects to maintenance of, out of Indian revenues ... ..	376
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> objects to keeping up, with money paid by people of India ... ..	395
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> explains origin and footing of Ecclesiastical Establishment ... ..	396
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> reiterates complaint of payment by people of India ... ..	403
STATEMENT, FINANCIAL.—See FINANCIAL STATEMENT.	
STOCK, E. I. Co's.—See also SECURITY FUND.	
Expected by <i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> to disappear as a charge in 1874 ... ..	850
STORES—	
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> complaint of extravagance of indents sent from India ... ..	844
<i>Mr. Macfie</i> hopes there will be sufficient provision for Engineers ... ..	961
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> defends Store Department in England from <i>Mr. Fawcett's</i> attack ... ..	965
SUBJECTS, INDIAN.—See INDIAN SUBJECTS AND PARLIAMENT.	
SUCCESSION.—See TAXES AND TAXATION.	
SUDDER COURT.—See COURTS.	
SUGAR—	
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> condemns heavy impost on ... ..	550
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> considers exports being changed to imports a mark of increased comfort ... ..	867
SULTAN OF TURKEY—	
Expense of ball given to, and charged to India, censured as unjust ... ..	910
SUPREME COURT.—See COURTS.	
SURVEY—	
Of waste lands; deemed necessary by <i>Mr. Gregson</i> previous to sale ... ..	550
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> considers survey before sale as retarding reclamation ... ..	727
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on progress of scientific and archaeological ... ..	982
SYKES, COL.—	
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59 ... ..	165
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 18th February 1859 ... ..	219
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill, 9th August 1859 ... ..	334
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill, 20th August 1860 ... ..	401
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's first Financial Statement for 1861-62 ... ..	441
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan Bill, 13th June 1861 ... ..	447
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's second Financial Statement for 1861-62 ... ..	477
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63 ... ..	527
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1863-64 ... ..	544
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65 ... ..	589
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1865-66 ... ..	633
His remarks on Viscount Cranbourne's Financial Statement for 1866-67 ... ..	683
His remarks in connection with <i>Mr. Ayrton's</i> Resolutions ... ..	728
His remarks on Sir S. Northcote's Financial Statement for 1868-69 ... ..	790
His remarks on <i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> Financial Statement for 1869-70 ... ..	870
His remarks on <i>Mr. Fawcett's</i> Amendment on 5th August 1870 ... ..	919
His remarks at adjourned debate on 6th March 1871 on <i>Mr. G. Duff's</i> Stt. for 1871-72 ... ..	1014
His remarks on motion for a Committee of inquiry on 17th February 1871 ... ..	1023
His remarks on motion for a Select Committee on 23rd February 1871 ... ..	1028
TALOOKDARS.—See OUDE and NATIVE CHIEFS.	
TANJORE—	
Lapse of owing to extinction of dynasty ... ..	99
TAXATION, LOCAL.—See DECENTRALIZATION OF FINANCE.	
TAXES AND TAXATION.—See also INCOME TAX.	
Land-tax and Mutorfa in Madras admittedly objectionable, but present reduction ... ..	13
Inexpedient ... ..	37
<i>Mr. Home</i> recommends abolition or reduction on chief articles of consumption ... ..	51
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> considers great reductions to be impracticable ... ..	140
<i>Lord Stanley's</i> remarks on unequal pressure of: difficulty of new impositions ... ..	195
<i>Mr. F. Sault</i> considers further operations possible ... ..	196
Thinks they should be devised in England, and not left to India Government ... ..	213
<i>Mr. Lowe</i> considers it the duty of Home Government to devise taxes ... ..	213

<i>Sir C. Wood</i> intimates stamp, license and succession duties to be contemplated	28
<i>Lord Stanley</i> thinks it safe not to expect much help from this source	27
Refers to difficulties of tax on tobacco, succession and trade licenses	32
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> objects to proposals made for increase of	32
Special objections to salt, stamp, succession and license taxes	32
Points out other means by which monied classes might contribute	32
Such as poll-tax, sale of waste lands and redemption of land-tax	32
<i>Mr. Gregson</i> considers it undesirable to tax tobacco, and condemns increase of salt-duty	32
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> is not in favor of poll-tax proposed by <i>Mr. Seymour</i>	32
<i>Earl of Ellenborough's</i> caution against new; increase of old ones preferable	33
<i>Lord Lyveden</i> points to a succession duty as a new resource	33
Income-tax existed before British rule under different names	33
Incidence of license-tax on those most benefitting by our rule	33
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> believes <i>Mr. Wilson's</i> taxation inaugurates a new era	37
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> deems obnoxious taxation a greater danger than the mutiny	37
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> disapproves of duty on tobacco	39
Considers license-tax less objectionable and more profitable	39
<i>Mr. Ayrton</i> sees no necessity for new taxation	39
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> corrects erroneous impression of hostility to <i>Mr. Wilson</i>	40
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on <i>Mr. Seymour's</i> retraction	40
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> disclaims any intention to attack	40
<i>Sir H. Willoughby</i> considers imposition of new taxes dangerous	40
<i>Mr. Adam</i> would blend license and income taxes to reach higher classes	40
<i>Mr. Vansittart</i> knows no tax fairer than a succession duty (nuzzurana or salames)	41
<i>Mr. Marsh</i> would impose a tax on gold and silver ornaments	41
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states those articles of luxury to have been hitherto exempt	41
<i>Mr. Laing</i> points out necessity of caution in imposing new taxes	42
<i>Viscount Cranbourne</i> admits <i>Mr. Massey</i> was justified in refusing to impose them	42
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> mentions proposed imposition of a license tax, to meet deficit in Budget	42
This tax suited for local purposes; transfer of power of taxation to local Governments	43
Advances for reproductive works recoverable in this way	43
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> approves local taxation for irrigation	43
<i>Mr. Laing</i> admits unpopularity of license-tax; cases of suicide in Oude	43
Considers imposition of tax by <i>Mr. Massey</i> premature	43
Would leave direct taxation to local Governments	43
<i>Mr. Fawcett</i> disapproves license tax as being unequal as well as unpopular	43
<i>Sir S. Northcote</i> considers renewal by <i>Mr. Massey</i> of license-tax necessary	43
Compares taxation with 1856-57 under land revenue, excise and assessed taxes	43
<i>Mr. Laing</i> approves of <i>Mr. Massey's</i> policy of no alteration for current year	44
Points to low taxation as showing India's superiority to other countries	44
<i>Duke of Argyll</i> assigns reasons for changing license into an avowed income-tax	44
<i>Marquess of Salisbury's</i> remarks on difficulties of Indian finance as to taxation	44
<i>Mr. Grant Duff</i> announces change of certificate into income-tax	44
<i>Mr. Eastwick's</i> remarks on direct and indirect; favors the former	44
Recommends inquiry by a Select Committee into the whole subject	44
<i>Mr. Macle</i> points to lightness of, in India, compared with England	44
<i>Mr. Cave's</i> remarks on application of direct and indirect, in different cases	44
Only hold on masses by person or by land	44
Hence prevalence in India of land rents and cesses and poll-tax	44
Considers a poll-tax suitable, and less objectionable than the salt-tax	44
Local taxes not barred in <i>Mr. Cave's</i> opinion by fixed settlements	44
Considers local rates justifiable for Railways and irrigation works	44
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> objects to a road cess in Oude, in addition to education cesses	44
Advocates representative Councils for purposes of taxation	44
<i>Mr. Denison</i> fears a great burden of taxation from decentralization scheme	44
<i>Sir C. Wingfield</i> refers to discontent in India from irritating measures	44
TEA—	
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> expresses disappointment at no mention of tea cultivation by <i>Sir C. Wood</i>	45
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on increased cultivation and exports up to 1862-63	45
<i>Mr. Grant Duff's</i> remarks on same subject; influence of new routes opened	45
TELEGRAPH—	
<i>Sir C. Wood's</i> remarks on progress of lines	45
Extension to Burmah; 3,500 miles laid	45
<i>Mr. Gresham's</i> scheme for connecting England with India	45
Progress in 1855 to 1867; pecuniary results; extension to Oude	45

	PAGE
Scheme for connecting India with England, attended to ...	100
Communication with England guaranteed, and operations commenced ...	152
Second line by Turkish Government to Bussorah, to be extended to Kurrachee ...	153
Extent attained 11,000 miles; submarine cable ...	369
Cable laid down from Kurrachee to head of Persian Gulf ...	570
System originated with political not commercial objects ...	718
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> complains of service; preference shown to <i>Mr. Reuter</i> ...	860
Through Persia, an unfair charge against Indian revenue ...	906
An instance of Indian finance being sacrificed to exigencies of England ...	910
Indents for stores adduced, to illustrate evil of double spending ...	911
TEMPLE, SIR R.—	
<i>Lord Lawrence's</i> eulogy on ...	904
THEOBALD, MR.—	
<i>Mr. Otway</i> inquires as to cause of his dismissal as Professor of Law ...	128
<i>Mr. V. Smith</i> denies knowledge of the fact as well as the cause ...	"
THOMASON, MR.—	
Deputy Governor, North-West Provinces. <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> tribute to character of ...	16
THOMASON COLLEGE at Roorkee.—See EDUCATION.	
TOBACCO.—See TAXES AND TAXATION.	
TORRENS, MR.—	
His remarks on <i>Sir C. Wood's</i> Financial Statement for 1864-65 ...	586
TORTURE—	
In Madras. <i>Mr. V. Smith's</i> remarks on, and proposed remedy ...	54
<i>Mr. Bright</i> charges certain members with culpable ignorance ...	66
<i>Sir J. W. Hogg's</i> explanation of proceedings in connection with inquiry ...	68
<i>Mr. Phillimore's</i> remarks on same subject ...	74
<i>Mr. Otway's</i> remarks; blames Court of Directors ...	77
<i>Mr. Henley's</i> remarks; blames Government of India ...	78
<i>Mr. Mangley's</i> explanation of his ignorance of its existence ...	80
<i>Mr. Seymour's</i> remarks; is unable to exculpate officials ...	"
Measures for suppression of; <i>Mr. V. Smith</i> thinks a special act necessary ...	102
<i>Mr. Otway</i> incriminates Court of Directors for prevalence of ...	122
TRADE.—See COMMERCE.	
TRADE AND NAVIGATION ACCOUNTS.—See ACCOUNTS.	
TRADE RETURNS—	
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> suggests publication of quarterly ...	207
Steps taken by <i>Sir S. Northcote</i> to expedite publication of ...	796
TRANSPORT SERVICE—	
Considered an unfair charge against revenue of India ...	906
TREASURIES—	
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> states measures for consolidation of, to be in progress ...	605
TREVELYAN, SIR C.—	
<i>Mr. Bright's</i> complaint of treatment of his reforms ...	307
<i>Mr. Baring</i> gives explanations on the subject ...	"
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> announces recall of, in connection with controversy between Governments of India and Madras ...	858
<i>Mr. Seymour's</i> remarks on rivalry between him and <i>Mr. Wilson</i> ...	378
<i>Mr. Ewart</i> looks on his recall as unavoidable ...	379
<i>Mr. Gerguson</i> expresses regret on this account ...	380
<i>Mr. Scoble</i> comments on his conduct in writing up the Godavery scheme ...	520
<i>Mr. Kinnaird</i> defends him against <i>Mr. Smollett's</i> attack ...	526
<i>Mr. Huaton</i> blames <i>Mr. Smollett</i> for attacking an absent man ...	527
TRUSTEES—	
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> proposes to empower them to invest in new stock ...	444
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> points out objections to the proposal ...	449
<i>Mr. Hadfield</i> reiterates the proposal ...	482
UNCOVENANTED—	
<i>Mr. Ferriss</i> thinks the Act opening certain offices to the Uncovenanted works unfavourably ...	586
UNDER SECRETARY OF STATE—	
<i>Mr. Seymour</i> censures appointment of, <i>vice</i> <i>Sir G. Clerk</i> ...	378
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> defends the appointment made ...	387
UNIFORM POSTAGE.—See POST OFFICE.	
VAGRANCY—	
<i>Lord W. Hay</i> points to growth of European vagrancy in India ...	676

	PAGE
<b>VANSITTART, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 18th February 1859	201
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1859-60	225
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill, 9th August 1859	332
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	318
His remarks on debate in reply to Queen's Speech, 6th February 1861	412
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's first Financial Statement for 1861-62	439
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's second Financial Statement for 1861-62	472
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1862-63	521
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1863-64	518
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65	582
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1865-66	629
<b>WAGES—</b>	
Rise of mentioned by <i>Sir C. Wood</i> , from increased price of food	565
Increased price of food due to diversion of land for cotton	566
Return showing increase in prices of different articles of food	566
<i>Mr. J. B. Smith's</i> remarks on the subject	580
<i>Mr. Crawford</i> ascribes rise to introduction of Railways	585
<i>Mr. Bazley</i> thinks there is land enough to prevent evil of displacing grain	632
<i>Mr. Eastwick's</i> remarks on rise of, as increasing cost of Public Works	940
<i>Mr. G. Duff's</i> remarks on advantage of rise of wages being neutralized by rise of price of necessaries	1018
<b>WALPOLE, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59	166
<b>WATER—</b> Supply of, for Bombay.—See BOMBAY.	
<b>WATER COMMUNICATIONS.—</b> See CANALS.	
<b>WASTE LANDS.—</b> See LAND REVENUE AND LAND TENURES.	
<b>WEDDERBURN, Sir D.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70	884
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71	958
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72	1000
<b>WHITESIDE, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. V. Smith's Financial Statement for 1854-55	79
<b>WHITWELL, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71	960
<b>WILLIAMS, Mr. W.—</b>	
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill...	333
<b>WILLOUGHBY, Sir H.—</b>	
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59	163
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 18th February 1859	271
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill, 9th August 1859	337
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1860-61	381
His remarks in Committee on Loan Bill, 13th June 1861	444
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's second Financial Statement for 1861-62	473
His remarks on Sir C. Wood's Financial Statement for 1864-65	578
<b>WILSON, Mr.—</b>	
His remarks on second reading of Loan Bill, 7th March 1859	219
<i>Sir C. Wood</i> announces intention to appoint, as Finance Minister	323
Quotes <i>Sir Bartle Frere's</i> opinion of his schemes	363
<b>WINGFIELD, Sir C.—</b>	
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1869-70	886
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1870-71	955
His remarks on Mr. Grant Duff's Financial Statement for 1871-72	996
His remarks on motion for a Committee of inquiry on 17th February 1871	1345
His remarks on Mr. Gladstone's motion for a Select Comtee. on 23rd February 1871	1371
His remarks on Mr. Fawcett's motion for inquiry into Fin. Admin., 13th June 1871	1455
<b>WOOD, Sir C.—</b>	
His Financial Statement for 1853-54, delivered 8th August 1854	1
Replies to remarks of Members	23
His remarks on Lord Stanley's Financial Statement for 1858-59	167
His remarks in Committee on East India Loan, 18th February 1859	272
His Financial Statement for 1859-60, delivered 1st August 1859	277
His replies to remarks of Members	315
His remarks on third reading of Loan Bill on 9th August 1859	333
His Financial Statement for 1860-61, delivered 13th August 1860	377



INDEX.

lxxix

	PAGE
His replies to remarks of Members	396
His remarks in connection with Loan Report, 14th August 1860	399
His replies to remarks of Members on third reading of Loan Bill, 20th August 1860	404
His explanations of necessity of a loan, in connection with address in answer to Queen's Speech on 6th February 1861	409
His first Financial Statement for 1861-62, delivered on 3rd June 1861	412
His replies to remarks of Members	442
His replies to remarks of Members in Committee on Loan Bill, 13th June 1861	449
His second Financial Statement for 1861-62, delivered 25th July 1861	453
His replies to remarks of Members	482
His Financial Statement for 1862-63, delivered 17th July 1862	485
His replies to remarks of Members	530
His Financial Statement for 1863-64, delivered 23rd July 1863	533
His replies to remarks of Members	559
His Financial Statement for 1864-65, delivered 21st July 1864	561
His replies to remarks of Members	600
His Financial Statement for 1865-66, delivered 29th June 1865	607
His replies to remarks of Members	636

WORKS, PUBLIC.—See PUBLIC WORKS.